COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF

SHAWNEE MISSION UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 512

Center for Academic Achievement 8200 W. 71st Street Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66204

> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by Business Services Division of Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 This page intentionally left blank.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Letter of Transmittal | i - vi |
| Organizational Chart | vii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 - 3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 - 12 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 13 |
| Statement of Activities | 14 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 15 |
| Reconciliation of the Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities | 16 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 17 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balances with the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | |
| General Fund | 19 |
| Supplemental General Fund | 20 |
| Special Education Fund | 21 |
| At Risk (K-12) Fund | 22 |
| KPERS Special Retirement Contribution Fund | 23 |

| Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2017 | |
|---|--|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED | Dogo |
| FINANCIAL SECTION - CONTINUED Proprietary Fund | <u>Page</u> |
| Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Workers' Compensation Fund | 24 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Workers' Compensation Fund | 25 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Workers' Compensation Fund | 26 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund | 27 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 28 - 49 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Schedule of Funding Progress and Schedule of Employer Contributions Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Schedule of the District's Contributions | 50 50 51 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules | |
| Combining Statements - Nonmajor Funds | |
| Fund Descriptions | 52 - 53 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 54 - 55 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 56 - 57 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis): | |
| Vocational Education Fund Declining Enrollment Fund Professional Development Fund Special Assessment Fund Food Service Fund Adult Supplemental Education Fund Bilingual Education Fund Summer School Fund Parent Education Program Fund Extraordinary School Program Fund Special Liability Fund At Risk (4 Year-Old) Fund Cost of Living Fund Federal and Local Grants Fund Debt Service Fund Capital Outlay Fund | 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund | 74 |

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONTINUED

| STATISTICAL SECTION | <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| | 4 | 75 |
| Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 1 | 75 |
| Expense, Program Revenues, and Net [Expense]/Revenue - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 2 | 76 |
| General School System Revenues and Total Change in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 3 | 77 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 4 | 78 |
| Governmental Funds Revenues - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 5 | 79 - 80 |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 6 | 81 - 82 |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 7 | 83 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Tax Years | 8 | 84 - 85 |
| Property Tax Rates (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation) Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Tax Years | 9 | 86 - 87 |
| Principal Taxpayers June 30, 2017 and Nine Years Ago | 10 | 88 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Tax Years | 11 | 89 - 90 |
| Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 12 | 91 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 13 | 92 - 93 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 14 | 94 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 15 | 95 |
| Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 16 | 96 - 97 |
| Principal Employers - June 30, 2017 and 2008 | 17 | 98 |
| Directory of School Facilities | 18 | 99 |
| Miscellaneous Statistical Data | 19 | 100 |
| Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 20 | 101 |
| GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT SECTION | | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | | 102 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | | 103 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | | 104 - 105 |

| Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2017 | |
|---|-------------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONTINUED | Daga |
| GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT SECTION - CONTINUED | <u>Page</u> |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 106 - 107 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 108 - 109 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



October 11, 2017

District Parents, Patrons and Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 Shawnee Mission, Kansas

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Unified School District No. 512, Shawnee Mission, Kansas (district) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted for your use. The CAFR was prepared by the Business Services Division and includes the unmodified opinion of our independent auditors, Mize Houser & Company P.A.. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the information and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the district, specifically the Business Services Division. The Business Services Division confirms that the accounting system and the budgetary and internal accounting controls of the district provide reasonable assurance that the district assets are safeguarded against loss and that financial records are reliable for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. To the best of our knowledge, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the district.

The CAFR includes all funds as identified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its <u>Codification of</u> <u>Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, and all activities considered by Kansas statutes to be part of the district.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE DISTRICT

The Shawnee Mission School District, which was established as Unified School District No. 512 in 1969, has been ranked consistently among the finest school districts in America, earning praise locally, regionally, and nationally for its commitment to providing excellent educational programs and services. Three Shawnee Mission high schools were listed on the *Washington Post's* 2017 list of top high schools in the country. Shawnee Mission offers a rigorous academic curriculum designed to prepare students for the future. The district is proud of the impressive achievement of its students as reflected on state and national assessments. The district has a graduation rate of approximately 89 percent. Shawnee Mission seniors in the class of 2017 earned more than \$42 million in scholarship offers. Shawnee Mission School District offers a 1:1 digital learning initiative providing a digital device for each student, pre-k through grade 12, to support learning.

Located in suburban northeast Johnson County, Kansas, ten miles from downtown Kansas City, Missouri, the district is the third largest school district in the state of Kansas. Covering 72 square miles, the district serves students living in all or a portion of 14 cities.

During the 2016-17 school year, the district was comprised of 33 elementary schools, five middle schools, five high schools, one alternative education school, one career and technical facility, four major athletic complexes, and four administrative and support facilities. This represents a physical plant in excess of nearly 5.4 million square feet, having a replacement value in excess of \$1.2 billion.

On September 20, 2016, enrollment was 27,516, down 135 from the 27,651 students on September 20, 2015. This enrollment represented 14,478 elementary school students, 3,914 middle school students, 8,162 high school students, 962 special education, preschool and other students.

Seven members of the board of education who are elected for staggered four-year terms govern the district. The board of education is responsible for making all policy decisions. The treasurer and clerk are appointed annually by the board.

The board of education appoints the superintendent of schools who is responsible for carrying out the policies set by the board. A deputy superintendent and assistant superintendents assist the superintendent. The district employs a full-time staff of about 3,300 of which approximately 2,000 were teachers and other certified staff. Approximately 82 percent of the teachers in Shawnee Mission have a master's degree or higher.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Economic growth in Johnson County, within which the district is located, has been strong for over 25 years. The county has become a self-contained economic unit with its own employment and financial base. As a result, predictions continue to foresee Johnson County as the cornerstone to growth within the State of Kansas over the next ten years. The assessed valuation within the district increased approximately 7.1% to \$3.4 billion during 2016.

FINANCIAL POLICIES

The State of Kansas controls the amount of operating funds each district is entitled to receive. The State exercises this control in an effort to equalize funding between districts in the state. Funding decisions are typically made in late April or early May prior to the new fiscal year. District officials set budget priorities throughout the preceding year and then adjust the budget as funding decisions are made.

District officials have more flexibility regarding capital decisions. Ongoing capital purchases are made according to two tracks. First, the district has established replacement schedules for most large capital purchases such as roofs, heating/cooling, parking lots and technology. Other capital purchases are made twice during each year. Most departments are required to submit a list of capital needs prior to the fiscal year. School principals have an additional procurement period for unforeseen capital needs.

Other major capital purchases are financed using general obligation bonds. Historically, the district has used stakeholder committees to identify projects.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The school district offers a rigorous and relevant education for students in pre-K through grade 12. Dedicated and talented teachers, administrators and support staff members create a positive learning environment where students consistently score above the state and national average on standardized tests. Several years ago, the district implemented a 1:1 technology initiative, ensuring every child has a tablet or laptop to enhance learning.

Shawnee Mission continues to refine a comprehensive curriculum model that's attentive to the changing demands of today's world. While aligning with state standards, the curriculum includes research-based instructional practices and digital tools and assessments to help measure student mastery. The goal is to ensure students are highly prepared for their next chapter, be it career or higher education.

The district offers a variety of honors courses, including Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate opportunities through which students can earn additional grade points and the chance to earn college credit. For students seeking a higher level of specialized academic study, the district offers **Signature Programs of study** which include:

Biotechnology:

Students can learn advanced skills in biotechnology in the areas of pharmacology, agriculture and bioinformatics. Advanced lab work includes original research; design and implementation; and exposure to real-world biotech lab equipment.

Culinary Arts and Hospitality at the Broadmoor Bistro:

This program prepares students for the multi-faceted hospitality industry. The award-winning Broadmoor Bistro restaurant is directed and executed by students in the culinary and baking programs.

Engineering:

This pathway is a four-year program that introduces students to the scope, rigor and discipline of engineering. Teams apply principles developed in Project Lead the Way courses and are guided by community mentors. Students research current patents and regulations, construct working models, test them in real-life situations and then present and defend the design to a panel of experts.

Animation and Game Design:

State-of-the-art software and equipment helps students learn 21st-Century multimedia skills. These courses teach the fundamentals of motion graphics, animation and problem-solving skills they need for advertising, movies, video game design, architecture, engineering and other industries where 3D animators are in demand.

Project Blue Eagle:

This program exposes students to three career paths: law enforcement, firefighting and emergency medicine and the legal profession. Courses allow hands-on experiences that help students prepare to be career-ready. They will work with professional equipment, including a firetruck and ambulance, to strengthen their skills.

Medical Health Science:

Students receive intense exposure to medical careers through tours, speakers, seminars and shadowing. Emphasis is placed upon increasing self-awareness, critical thinking and problem-solving skills. This pre-med program provides students an opportunity to explore and investigate a variety of professional opportunities in this very competitive career field.

The school district also offers an alternative high school program at Horizons, and a school for children with special education requirements. In 2016-17, an innovative school model was introduced at Apache Innovative School. Rising Star became the district's second innovative school in 2017-18. The Kauffman Foundation recently awarded \$98,200 to ApacheIS to support its project-based learning teaching model.

Early learning is essential to building strong foundational skills, and the Shawnee Mission School District offers an all-day kindergarten program, at no cost for families, at all elementary schools and a pre-kindergarten program at 14 of its elementary schools beginning this school year. More than 300 students took part in the Jump Start to Kindergarten program in the summer, ensuring the district's youngest learners received the best possible start to school.

With changing demographics, including an increase in English Language Learners and students who receive free and reduced lunches, the district makes it a priority to meet every student where they are, and to support all students who walk through the doors. All means all in the Shawnee Mission School District.

The district has an initiative that focuses on sustainability practices. Recently, twelve Shawnee Mission schools were awarded grants from the Kansas Department of Health and Environment for the 2017-2018 school year, which total \$49,208. The new district headquarters, the Center for Academic Achievement, was built to LEED Silver standards.

With strong PTA members, many Shawnee Mission Schools have been recognized by the national PTA for building strong family-school partnerships. Shawnee Mission also enjoys varying levels of support from local businesses and community members including financial support, volunteer programs and professionals who mentor students.

As the fundraising partner of the district, the Shawnee Mission Education Foundation provides essential support for innovative district programs in STEM, the Arts, Early Childhood Education and Shawnee Mission Signature Programs. The Foundation serves as the link between the District and generous community members who believe deeply in the power of education to transform our students and our communities.

Technology in Education

The district's Digital Learning Initiative provides each teacher in the district with a portable computer and a tablet device. Each student K-6 in the district receives a tablet device while each student 7-12 receives a portable computer. There are approximately 30,000 portable devices provided to students, teachers, and administrators in the district. In addition to those devices, the various business functions and support personnel in the district have access to computers to complete their daily tasks.

With the shift towards everyone having portable devices, the district will move focus away from traditional labs. However, to help bridge across previous technology to new technology, the district does still maintain some traditional computer labs, mobile wireless labs, library workstations, and specialty labs. These labs are under regular review for relevance and need. The student information system and library management systems both use modern, Web based applications to keep track of this critical district data. District programming staff ensures interfaces between the various databases are kept current and working so that all district data is stored securely and is accessible to those who need it.

Data transport is an essential function of technology in the district. The district has engaged in initiatives to make wireless networks widely available in all district buildings. These networks are regularly monitored, checked for quality and functionality, and routinely upgraded to provide highly efficient and reliable wireless connectivity. The district has just completed an initiative to make sure data closet inter-connections, Wide Area Network, and Internet access all meet the 2017-2018 SETDA goals on bandwidth availability.

Every regular classroom, library, computer lab, and designated special purpose classroom in the district is outfitted with a permanently-mounted XGA projector and Apple TV. The district is moving new and remodeled classrooms to using a large flat panel display in place of projector/screen combinations.

All employees and students have electronic mail. A comprehensive review and evaluation of the district security stance was completed during 2015-2016 and upgrades to various areas such as spam mitigation, anti-virus protection, and intrusion detection were performed. A fiber-optic high speed integrated voice and data network provides connectivity between every building. Every classroom has a phone, and all teachers and administrative employees have access to voicemail. The district has a virtual meeting and collaboration platform available to all district employees. Teachers are able to use this platform when working with students as well. Additionally, all teachers and students in the district have access to GSuite from Google.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Control Structure

Pursuant to state statute, the board of education annually appoints the district treasurer. The treasurer is the chief fiscal officer of the district and is responsible for receiving and maintaining custody of and disbursing all district funds. The Assistant Superintendent for Instructional Support, Dr. Rick Atha, currently serves as the treasurer. Dr. Atha is assisted in this function by other fiscal management employees including the Chief Financial Officer, Financial Analyst, Budget Analyst and Purchasing Supervisor.

The Cabinet, which consists of the superintendent, deputy superintendent, chief academic officer, five assistant superintendents, and three executive directors with assistance of the above fiscal management employees, is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance, that district assets are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that certain estimates and judgments are required in establishing controls and that the estimated cost of a control should not exceed the projected benefits likely to result from the control.

Budgetary Principles

In addition to internal accounting controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The budget is prepared on the cash basis of accounting, as required by state statute.

Kansas statutes require that an operating budget be legally adopted for the general fund, special revenue funds (unless specifically exempted by statute), and debt service funds. The general fund and supplemental general fund are subject to budgetary limitation by state statute. Other funds are subject to no statutory limitation. The statutes provide the following timeline in the adoption of the annual operating budget:

- Preparation of the budget for the succeeding year on or before August 1
- Publication in local newspaper of the proposed budget and notice of public hearing on the budget on or before August 5
- Public hearing on or before August 15, but at least ten days after publication of notice of hearing
- Adoption of the final budget on or before August 25

State statute prohibits the expenditure within a fund in excess of the legally adopted budget. An annual operating budget is not required for bond construction funds, agency funds, textbook funds, and student materials funds. However, internal budgets are prepared for each of these funds and adopted by the board of education. District policy prohibits the expenditure within a fund in excess of the adopted budget.

In accordance with the <u>Kansas Accounting Handbook</u>, all expenditures are accounted for by fund, function, and object. Further accountability is provided by cost center. This system allows effective monitoring of the expenditure of budget appropriations. Monthly reports of budget to actual revenues and expenditures are prepared for management use. Summarized reports are presented to the board of education. Statutory budget control is at the fund level. Internal budget control is at the account level. A comparison of actual to budget revenues and expenditures is included in the Financial Section of this report.

PROPERTY TAX COLLECTIONS

The determination of assessed valuation and the collection of taxes for all political subdivisions in the state of Kansas is the responsibility of the various counties. The Johnson County Appraiser annually determines the assessed valuation that is used as a basis for the mill levy on property located within the district. The appraiser's determination is based on criteria established by Kansas statute.

Ad valorem tax statements are mailed each November 1 and may be paid in full or one-half on or before December 20, with the remaining one-half due on or before the following May 10. Motor vehicles are assessed on January 1 of the current year, and the tax is due and payable by the end of the month in which the license plate expires. Taxes are distributed to the district as collected by the county treasurer five times per year.

In 1989, all property in the state of Kansas was re-evaluated as a result of a bill passed by the 1985 session of the Kansas legislature which required county appraisers to reassess property effective with January 1, 1991 property taxes. In addition, a November 1986 general election approved a proposition to modify the Kansas constitution with respect to the classification of property for ad valorem taxation.

Tables showing the district's assessed valuation for the most recent ten years, the district's tax collections for the most recent ten years, and the district's mill levy for the most recent ten years are included in the Statistical Section of this report.

CASH MANAGEMENT

In accordance with Kansas statutes, idle funds during the year were invested in certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury Bills, and Repurchase Agreements. Demand deposits are held in interest-bearing accounts. The rate earned on demand deposits was forty basis points under the 91-day T-bill rate. Rates earned on certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements were solicited by phone quotes. T-bill yields were based on current market conditions on the day of investment.

The average yield on maturing investments was approximately .433% in 2017. This is net of funds held in demand deposits and compensating balance requirements. In accordance with Kansas statutes, investment revenues for 2017 were recorded in the following funds:

| General | \$ 83,832 |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Debt Service | 29,467 |
| Capital Outlay | 6,998 |
| Capital Project | 606,091 |
| Health Care Reserve | 16,431 |
| Food Service | 5,192 |
| Special Liability | 9,046 |
| Total | \$ 757,057 |

The governmental funds account for all of this total (see page 17).

RISK MANAGEMENT

The district is insured for general property damage and liability coverage through various policies as follows:

| | | Deductible/ |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Coverage | Limits | Retention |
| Property / Inland Marine / | \$1,221,932,456 | |
| Automobile Physical Damage | (\$450,000,000 loss limit) | \$100,000 |
| Boiler & Machinery | \$10,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Liability (General, Employee | \$5,000,000 each | |
| Benefit, Law Enforcement, | occurrence /\$5,000,000 | |
| Automobile) | annual aggregate | \$500,000 |
| | \$5,000,000 each | |
| Liability (School Leaders E&O, | occurrence /\$5,000,000 | |
| Employment Practices) | annual aggregate | \$500,000 |
| Crime / Employee Dishonesty | \$2,750,000 | \$25,000 |
| Cyber Liability | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000 |

It is the opinion of the district administration that property coverage is sufficient to replace lost or damaged items at current replacement value. Various liability policies extend coverage to all employees of the district, including members of the board of education, teachers, student teachers, and volunteer workers when they are acting within the scope of their duties for the district.

Effective July 1, 1992, workers' compensation insurance became self-insured. Based on projections, the district feels the self-insurance fund is adequately funded to cover future claims.

The district is occasionally involved in claims and lawsuits, including claims for unfair or discriminatory personnel practices and personal injury. While these cases may have future financial significance, district management, based on the advice of counsel, believes the ultimate outcome of those various actions will not significantly impact the district's financial position.

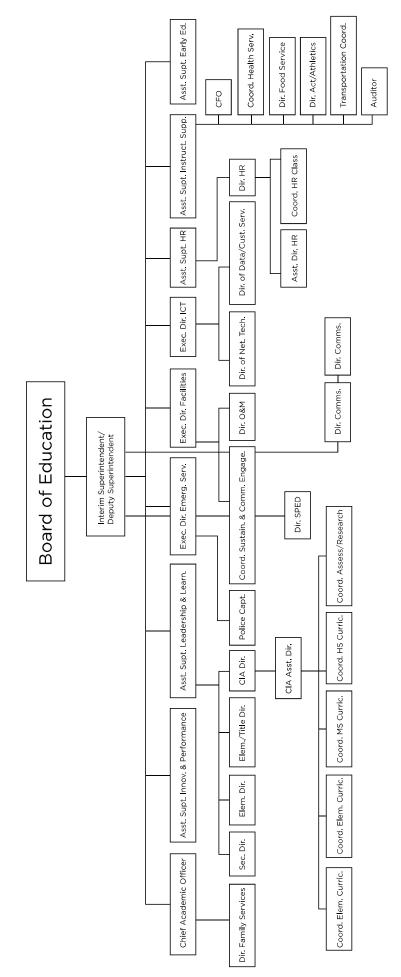
INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The district's policy is to require an annual, independent audit of the financial statements and in conjunction with that audit, a Single Audit is performed in accordance with federal requirements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, these audits were performed by the accounting firm of Mize Houser & Company P.A. Their unmodified opinion on the financial statements is included in the Financial Section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the accounting services staff. We wish to express our appreciation to all who assisted in its preparation. We especially thank the staff members of Mize Houser & Company P.A. for their assistance. We also thank the members of the board of education for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the district in a responsible and progressive manner.

Kenny Southwick, Ed.D., Interim Superintendent of Schools



vii

This page intentionally left blank.

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, budgetary comparison information, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Kansas Municipal Audit and Accounting Guide*. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, budgetary comparison information, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General, Supplemental General, Special Education, At Risk (K-12) and the KPERS Special Retirement Contribution Funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

www.mizehouser.com Mhco@mizehouser.com

⁵³⁴ S Kansas Ave, Suite 700 ■ Topeka, KS 66603-3465 ■ 785.233.0536 p ■ 785.233.1078 f

⁷¹⁰¹ College Blvd, Suite 900 ■ Overland Park, KS 66210-1984 ■ 913.451.1882 p ■ 913.451.2211 f 211 E Eighth Suite A■ Lawrence, KS 66044-2771 ■ 785.842.8844 p ■ 785.842.9049 f

Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 Page 2

Emphasis of Matter

Prior Period Restatement

As discussed in Note 3.F. to the financial statements, the District modified its capitalization threshold during the year ended June 30, 2017 and retroactively applied the modification to certain capital assets reported in the financial statements at June 30, 2016. Additionally, the District determined that certain items capitalized as of June 30, 2016 should not have been capitalized. As a result of these changes, a restatement was made to the net position at June 30, 2016. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Prior-Year Comparative Information

The financial statements include partial prior-year comparative information. Such information does not include all of the information required for a presentation in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016, from which such partial information was derived.

The prior year partial comparative information has been derived from the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016 and, in our report dated October 24, 2016, we expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 12, the schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios on page 50, the schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability on page 50, and the schedule of District contributions on page 51 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical tables as listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying account and other records used to prepare the financial statements and certain additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 Page 3

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 11, 2017, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mige Houser : Company PA

Certified Public Accountants

Lawrence, Kansas October 11, 2017

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

This section of the Shawnee Mission Unified School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the district's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the district's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Using the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and required supplementary information. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Shawnee Mission School District as a whole, an entire operating entity. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the district. The first of the two kinds of statements are the district-wide financial statements. The second kind of financial statements are the fund financial statements.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements include all assets and liabilities of the district using the accrual basis of accounting. This method of accounting is similar to how private sector companies report the results of their operations. These statements take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The first of the district-wide statements is the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Net Position presents balance information for the entire district operations at a given point in time (June 30, 2017). The assets include all cash and investments; receivables, including taxes assessed that remain uncollected; materials inventory; and capital assets reduced by accumulated depreciation. Liabilities include accounts payable, accrued payroll earnings not yet paid, claims payable, net pension liability and outstanding general obligation debt. This results in a statement that encompasses the entire operations of the Shawnee Mission School District.

Although the Statement of Net Position reports total net position of \$102.5 million, the district has restrictions over the use of these funds. The investment in facilities and equipment is necessary to carry out the mission of the district. Kansas state laws segregate funds and place restrictions on spending. This should be considered when reviewing the report.

The second of the district-wide financial statements is the Statement of Activities. This statement shows the results of operations that caused the net position to change from the prior year to the amount reported on the Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2017. This statement answers the question, "How did the district do financially during fiscal year 2017?" This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors. Most notably, the results are influenced by:

- the property tax base,
- operating expenditure limits imposed by Kansas law,
- building improvements,
- number of students served, and
- staffing levels.

The Statement of Activities classifies expenses by functional area. The report also shows corresponding charges for services and restricted grants for each function that helps support the expenses. The resulting Net [Expenses] Revenue and Changes in Net Position shows the remaining expenses not supported by charges for services and restricted grants. General revenues are then applied to the remaining expenses resulting in the total change in net position for the year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Reporting the School District's Major Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Financial reports by fund follow the district-wide statements. The major funds are listed separately with all smaller funds aggregated in the column labeled, "Other Governmental Funds." As shown on the reconciliations on page 16, the fund statements differ from the district-wide statements (Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) by excluding the following:

- issuance costs and escrow payments on bonds issued during the year,
- cost of capital assets less accumulated depreciation,
- net position of the internal service fund,
- pension contributions and fundings reported as deferred outflow and inflows,
- long-term liabilities.

These reports provide more detail about the school district according to the various funds established under Kansas law. Due to the large number of funds, the major funds are listed separately with the remaining funds aggregated into the column labeled, "Other Governmental Funds."

The district's two kinds of funds are governmental and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Most of the district's activities are reported in the governmental funds, which focus on ¹) how cash and other financial assets, that can be readily converted to cash, flow in and out, and ²) the balances left at year end that are available for spending. The statements show revenue, expenditures and fund balances for each listed fund.

The fund classifications provide additional information about the entity. The general, supplemental general, special education, at-risk and other governmental funds encompass the major operating funds. The capital outlay and capital project funds are the primary source for the purchase of furniture, equipment, and for major repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds. The debt service fund is used to pay outstanding general obligation bonds and related interest charges as they become due. The KPERS special retirement contribution fund is used to account for the inflow and outflow of the State of Kansas' share of the public employee retirement system contributions.

Fiduciary Funds

The district's fiduciary fund is an agency fund. Agency funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and/or other funds. Agency funds include student activity monies at the various schools. The district accounts for these funds with student approval of all expenditures. The district's agency fund is reported on the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

The district's net position was higher on June 30, 2017, than it was the year before, increasing \$26.4 million to \$102.5 million. The following are the major components of the district's net position.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Condensed Statement of Net Position (in millions of dollars)

| | | | | | Increase |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| | Balar | nce as | Balance | e as | (Decrease) |
| | of 6/3 | 0/2017 | of 6/30/2 | 016 | from 2016 |
| | | | | | |
| Statement Classifications | | | | | |
| Current Assets | \$ | 236.1 | \$ | 177.2 | 33.24% |
| Non-Current Assets | | 597.5 | | 548.0 | 9.03% |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | | 35.4 | | 11.7 | 202.56% |
| Total Assets & Deferred Outflow | \$ | 869.0 | \$ | 736.9 | 17.93% |
| Current Liabilities | | 68.7 | | 65.5 | 4.89% |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | 654.8 | | 568.1 | 15.26% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | | 43.0 | | 27.2 | 58.09% |
| Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflow | \$ | 766.5 | \$ | 660.8 | 16.00% |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ | 263.2 | \$ | 275.4 | -4.43% |
| Restricted | · | 20.2 | | 19.1 | 5.76% |
| Unrestricted | | -180.9 | | -218.4 | -17.17% |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 102.5 | \$ | 76.1 | 34.69% |

Total assets and deferred outflows increased \$132.1 million from fiscal year 2016 and total liabilities and deferred inflows increased \$105.7 million. The major changes in net position were due to the following:

- 1. The capital outlay balances decreased by \$4.8 million as prior year bond proceeds were expended to complete the construction of the Center for Academic Achievement building.
- 2. The capital projects increased \$57.5 million as \$152.4 million in 2016B construction and refunding bond proceeds were received as well as the district continues construction projects funded from \$118,625,000 in general obligation refunding and improvement bonds issued in fiscal year 2015.
- 3. The fund balance of twenty-six other funds had a net increase of \$5.1 million. The majority of this increase is due to supplemental general balance increasing \$3.9 million and debt service balance increasing \$1.2 million due to assessed valuation increasing 6.6%.
- 4. Capital assets increased \$49.5 million based on the completion and construction in progress of capital projects and capital purchases from the capital outlay fund.
- 5. The net change of deferred outflows and inflows of resources is an increase of \$8.6 million. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions increased by \$24.1 million and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions increased \$15.5 million. These changes are referenced in footnote 4A.
- 6. Pension liability decreased \$32.4 million as the district's covered employee payroll decreased.
- 7. The net OPEB obligation liability increased \$1.3 million according to the District's OPEB actuarial study.
- 8. Bonds payable and related accrued interest payable increased by \$120.6 million as the district issued \$152.4 million 2016B bonds and paid the bond debt schedule.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

The total costs of all programs and services amounted to \$326.4 million. The following table shows the breakdown of total costs by functional area:

| | | | Increase |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year | (Decrease) |
| | 2017 | 2016 | from 2016 |
| Expense Function | | | |
| Instruction | 47.7% | 53.5% | -5.8% |
| Student Support Services | 4.5% | 4.8% | -0.3% |
| Instructional Support | 3.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% |
| General Administration | 0.8% | 0.9% | -0.1% |
| School Administration | 4.2% | 4.7% | -0.5% |
| Operations and Maintenance | 21.1% | 14.6% | 6.5% |
| Student Transportation Services | 3.2% | 2.9% | 0.3% |
| Food Service Operations | 3.2% | 3.4% | -0.2% |
| Student Activities | 1.3% | 1.3% | 0.0% |
| Business Services | 3.9% | 4.4% | -0.5% |
| State Payments | 2.8% | 2.9% | -0.1% |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 4.3% | 3.6% | 0.7% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 0% |

The district provided a salary increase in 2016-17 which increased most program cost however the cost was offset by turnover savings from retirements and terminations, freezing positions during the year and eliminating positions. The operations and maintenance program increased 6.5%. Capital outlay increased in fiscal year 2017 as the Center for Academic Achievement and other projects are being constructed. Student Transportation Services increased 0.3% due to a contractual increase in fees. The increase in interest on long-term debt is due to a higher outstanding debt amount as 2016B bond issuance debt was added to the schedule in fiscal year 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results (in millions of dollars)

| | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year | Increase (Decrease) |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Revenues: | 2017 | 2016 | from 2016 |
| Program revenues | | | |
| Charges for services | \$9.3 | \$11.6 | -19.8% |
| Operating grants and contributions | 86.0 | 49.8 | 72.7% |
| General revenues | | | |
| Property taxes | 130.9 | 120.3 | 8.8% |
| Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific | | | |
| programs | 133.2 | 133.2 | 0.0% |
| Investment earnings | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0% |
| Miscellaneous | 2.9 | 3.1 | -6.5% |
| Total Revenues | \$363.1 | \$318.2 | 14.1% |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Instruction | \$155.9 | \$166.4 | -6.3% |
| Student Support Services | 14.6 | 15.1 | -3.3% |
| Instructional Support | 9.7 | 9.2 | 5.4% |
| General Administration | 2.8 | 2.6 | 7.7% |
| School Administration | 13.7 | 14.5 | -5.5% |
| Operations and Maintenance | 68.7 | 45.5 | 51.0% |
| Student Transportation Services | 10.4 | 9.1 | 14.3% |
| Food Service Operations | 10.4 | 10.7 | -2.8% |
| Student Activities | 4.2 | 4.2 | 0.0% |
| Business and Central Support | 12.8 | 13.7 | -6.6% |
| State Payment | 9.2 | 9.2 | 0.0% |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 14.0 | 11.4 | 22.8% |
| Total Expenses | \$326.4 | \$311.6 | 4.7% |
| Special item - Capital Asset Impairment | (6.9) | 0 | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | \$29.8 | \$6.6 | |
| Net Position – Beginning | \$76.1 | \$72.4 | |
| Restatement | (3.4) | (2.9) | |
| Net Position - Ending | \$102.5 | \$76.1 | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

The table, shown above, details the district's changes in net position for the year. Total receipts exceeded expenditures, increasing net position \$26.4 million over fiscal year 2016. The district's total revenues were \$363.1 million. Property taxes and grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs accounted for most of the district's revenue, with property taxes contributing 36.1%, and unrestricted grants and entitlements contributing 36.7%. Another 23.7% came from operating grants and contributions, and the remaining 3.5% from fees for charges for services, investment earnings and miscellaneous sources. The most notable changes from the preceding year (on a total dollar basis) include:

- Property taxes increased 8.8%. The overall tax rate increased from 54.059 mills to 54.940, a 1.6% increase, and the assessed valuation increased 6.6%.
- Charges for services decreased 19.8% due to a one-time \$2.2 health settlement refund received in FY16.
- Operating grants and contributions increased 72.7%. In FY17 an adjustment of \$33.6 million was made for actual non-employer contributions per KPERS GASB 68 report.
- Instructional expenditures decreased 6.3%. The district provided a salary increase in 2016-17 which increased most program cost however the cost was offset by turnover savings from retirements and terminations, freezing positions during the year and eliminating positions.
- The operations and maintenance program increased 51.0%. Capital outlay increased in fiscal year 2017 as the Center for Academic Achievement and other projects are being constructed.
- Student transportation services increased 14.3% due to contractual fee increases with the transportation company.
- The increase in interest on long-term debt is due to a higher outstanding debt amount as 2016B bond issuance debt was added to the schedule in fiscal year 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

The table presented below presents the cost of twelve major district activities. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the district's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Net Cost of Governmental Activities (in millions of dollars)

| | Total Cost of | Net |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| | Services | Cost |
| Expense Function | | |
| Instruction | \$155.9 | \$104.8 |
| Student Support Services | 14.6 | 7.4 |
| Instructional Support | 9.7 | 7.2 |
| General Administration | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| School Administration | 13.7 | 13.5 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 68.7 | 68.1 |
| Student Transportation Services | 10.4 | 3.1 |
| Food Service Operations | 10.4 | -4.1 |
| Student Activities | 4.2 | 3.1 |
| Business and Central Support | 12.8 | 12.3 |
| State Payment | 9.2 | -0.2 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 14.0 | 13.9 |
| Total | \$326.4 | \$231.1 |

[•] Costs of \$9.3 million were financed by users of the district's programs.

- Most of the district's net cost of services of \$231.1 million was financed by district and state taxpayers.
- The governmental activities portion was financed with \$130.9 million in property taxes, \$133.2 million of grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs and \$3.7 million in investment earnings and miscellaneous sources.

Federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions totaling \$86.0 million.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As the district completed the year, its governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$198.0 million; an increase from last year's ending fund balance of \$140.5 million. Revenues of \$329.8 million plus other financing of \$143.2 million exceeded expenditures of \$415.5 million.

| | Revenues | Expenditures | Other Financing | End Bal |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| General | \$102.3 | (\$102.6) | \$0.0 | \$0.4 |
| Supplemental General | 51.1 | (\$102.0) | (14.4) | 4.3 |
| AtRisk | 38.2 | (38.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AtRisk 4 yr old | 0.3 | (0.3) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bilingual | 2.1 | (2.1) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| In-Service | 0.1 | (0.1) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Special Education | 26.8 | (41.6) | 14.2 | 15.5 |
| Vocational | 3.2 | (3.1) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Student Materials | 0.7 | (0.7) | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Textbook Rental | 0.9 | (0.7) | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| Special Liability | 0.0 | (0.4) | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| KPERS Retirement | 14.2 | (14.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health Care Reserve | 0.2 | (0.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Gate Receipts | 0.7 | (0.9) | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Contingency Reserve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 |
| Cost of Living | 6.5 | (6.0) | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Federal and State Grants | 6.8 | (6.6) | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| Total Basic Education | \$254.1 | (\$250.4) | (\$0.2) | \$34.1 |
| Parent education | \$0.4 | (\$0.6) | \$0.2 | \$0.0 |
| Summer School | 0.5 | (0.4) | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Adult Supplemental | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Declining Enrollment | 3.5 | (3.2) | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Extraordinary School | 0.1 | (0.0) | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Total Expanded Education | \$4.5 | (\$4.2) | \$0.2 | \$1.5 |
| Capital Outlay | \$31.8 | (\$56.6) | \$19.9 | \$28.5 |
| Capital Projects | 0.6 | (66.0) | 122.9 | 109.3 |
| Debt Service | 27.6 | (26.8) | 0.4 | 20.3 |
| Special Assessments | 0.1 | (0.7) | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Total Capital | \$60.1 | (\$150.1) | \$143.2 | \$158.6 |
| Food service | 11.1 | (10.8) | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| Total | \$329.8 | (\$415.5) | \$143.2 | \$198.0 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

The major changes in fund balances were:

- 1. The special education fund balance decreased \$0.6 million. The school finance law permits operating balances to be carried over in this fund. Operating expenditures exceeded revenue during 2017 primarily due to one-time transfer of \$0.6 million to self-funded workers compensation fund to meet state requirements.
- 2. The capital outlay balances decreased by \$4.8 million as prior year bond proceeds were expended to complete the construction of the Center for Academic Achievement building.
- 3. The capital projects increased \$57.5 million as \$152.4 million in 2016B construction and refunding bond proceeds were received as well as the district continues construction projects funded from \$118,625,000 in general obligation refunding and improvement bonds issued in fiscal year 2015.

Analysis of Budget Variations

The original budget for general fund revenues was \$172.2 million, and the final budget was \$164.2 million. Actual general fund revenue exceeded the final budget by \$1.6 million.

The original general fund expenditure budget including transfers was \$172.2 million and the final budget was \$165.8 million. The actual expenditure matched the final budget.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

By the end of 2017, the district had invested \$597.5 million in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, athletic facilities, computer equipment, and administrative offices. This amount represents a net increase of \$49.5 million, net of depreciation. See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements – Note 3B for further information.

| | Assets As Of <u>June 30, 2017</u> | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Land | \$ 11.7 | |
| Art work | 0.4 | |
| Construction in progress | 130.7 | |
| Buildings and improvements | 579.2 | |
| Equipment | 37.3 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation | [161.8] | |
| Total | \$ 597.5 | |

Long-Term Debt

Moody's Investors Services had rated the Shawnee Mission School District effective May 9, 2017 at a rating of Aaa. Kansas law limits the amount of outstanding indebtedness. The current limit is approximately \$524 million, and the district has \$430.8 million outstanding at June 30, 2017. See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements – Note 3C for further information.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the district's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the district's finances and to demonstrate the district's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact the Business Services Division, Shawnee Mission School District, Center for Academic Achievement, 8200 W. 71st Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66204.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2017

| | Total Governmental |
|--|------------------------------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | <u>Activities</u> |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 96,011,961 132,924,300 |
| Receivables | 132,924,300 |
| Taxes Interest | 1,605,896 |
| Other | 278,778 4,916,191 |
| Material and supplies inventory | 345,300 |
| Total current assets | 236,082,426 |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Nondepreciable capital assets Depreciable capital assets | 142,800,902 616,528,364 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | [161,817,630] |
| Total noncurrent assets | 597,511,636 |
| Total assets | 833,594,062 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | |
| Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 14,766,230 |
| Pension - net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Deferred charge on bond issuance | 20,398,921 227,556 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 35,392,707 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | <u>\$ 868,986,769</u> |
| Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
| Liabilities: | |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable | \$ 13,258,839 |
| Accrued payroll, payroll withholdings and taxes | 17,888,439 |
| Accrued interest payable | 3,682,619 |
| Claims payable Long-term liabilities | 966,420 |
| Due within one year | 32,843,153 |
| Total current liabilities | 68,639,470 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Claims payable Health care reserve | 525,787 2,693,782 |
| Net OPEB obligation | 14,913,209 |
| Net pension liability | 225,850,028 |
| Long-term liabilities Due in more than one year | 410,819,111 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 654,801,917 |
| Total liabilities | 723,441,387 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | 1,605,896 |
| Unavailable revenue - fees | 2,450 |
| Pension - differences between expected and actual experience Pension - changes in assumption | 10,662,711 408,363 |
| Pension - changes in proportion | 30,337,016 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 43,016,436 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | \$ 766,457,823 |
| Net Position | ¢ 000 400 004 |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: | \$ 263,162,281 |
| Debt service | 20,261,052 |
| Unrestricted | [180,894,387] |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 102,528,946</u> |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | | Program Revenues | | | | Net [Expenses] Revenue and Changes in | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | Net Position Total | | |
| | | Operating Charges for Grants and | | | Grants and | Governmental | | |
| | Expenses | C | Services | | Contributions | Activities | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | <u> </u> | | Activities | | |
| Instruction | \$ 155,970,852 | \$ | 4,232,886 | \$ | 46,924,890 | \$ [104,813,076] | | |
| Student support services | 14,580,344 | Ŧ | -,, | Ŧ | 7,145,886 | [7,434,458] | | |
| Instructional support | 9,688,922 | | - | | 2,456,885 | [7,232,037] | | |
| General administration | 2,760,096 | | - | | 763,411 | [1,996,685] | | |
| School administration | 13,713,788 | | - | | 259,605 | [13,454,183] | | |
| Operations and maintenance | 68,745,764 | | - | | 606,723 | [68,139,041] | | |
| Student transportation services | 10,445,501 | | - | | 7,393,254 | [3,052,247] | | |
| Food service operations | 10,411,807 | | 5,072,842 | | 9,470,435 | 4,131,470 | | |
| Student activities | 4,221,791 | | -,-,-,- | | 1,155,672 | [3,066,119] | | |
| Business and central support services | 12,761,937 | | - | | 488,509 | [12,273,428] | | |
| State payment | 9,150,732 | | - | | 9,315,746 | 165,014 | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 13,982,644 | | - | | - | [13,982,644] | | |
| Total school district | \$ 326,434,178 | \$ | 9,305,728 | \$ | 85,981,016 | [231,147,434] | | |
| General Revenues: Property taxes levied for | | | | | | | | |
| General purposes | | | | | | 73,816,830 | | |
| Debt service | | 27,531,410 | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | 29,608,162 | | |
| Grants and entitlements | not restricted to a | spe | cific program | s | | 133,184,363 | | |
| Investments earnings | | | | | | 757,057 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | 2,887,305 | | |
| Subtotal general revenu | 267,785,127 | | | | | | | |
| Special items | | | | | | | | |
| Capital asset impairme | [6,880,895] | | | | | | | |
| Total general revenues | 260,904,232 | | | | | | | |
| Change in net position | Change in net position | | | | | | | |
| Net position - beainning | Net position - beginning, as originally stated | | | | | | | |
| | Restatements to beginning net position | | | | | | | |
| | Net position - beginning, as restated | | | | | | | |
| Net position - ending | 72,772,148 \$ 102,528,946 | | | | | | | |
| Net position - ending | | | | | | ψ 102,020,040 | | |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2017

| | General | Debt <u>Service</u> | Supplemental <u>General</u> | Special Education | Capital <u>Outlay</u> | At Risk (<u>K-12)</u> | KPERS Special Retirement <u>Contribution</u> | Capital <u>Project</u> | Other Governmental <u>Funds</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables | \$ 14,627,824 - | \$ 11,735,112 8,500,000 | \$ 4,548,013 - | \$ 18,202,410 - | \$ 29,925,498 - | \$ 322,375 - | \$ - - | \$ 563,072 114,424,300 | \$ 13,487,657 10,000,000 | \$ 93,411,961 132,924,300 |
| Taxes Interest Other | - | 352,749 25,940 - | 771,870 - - | - | 354,736 - - | - | - - 4,916,191 | - 252,838 - | 126,541 - - | 1,605,896 278,778 4,916,191 |
| Material and supplies inventory Due from other funds | 336,530 32,979 | | | | | | | | 8,770 | 345,300 32,979 |
| Total assets | \$14,997,333 | \$20,613,801 | \$ 5,319,883 | \$18,202,410 | \$ 30,280,234 | \$ 322,375 | \$ 4,916,191 | \$ 115,240,210 | \$23,622,968 | \$ 233,515,405 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | A 004 707 | • | • • • • • • • • • | 0 074 740 | A 4 545 540 | <u>_</u> | • • • • • • • • • • | 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 | • •••••• | 6 40.050.000 |
| Accounts payable Health care reserve Accrued payroll, | \$ 361,797 - | \$ - - | \$ 219,840 - | \$ 271,748 - | \$ 1,515,548 - | \$- - | \$ 4,916,191 - | \$ 5,927,301 | \$ 46,414 2,693,782 | \$ 13,258,839 2,693,782 |
| payroll withholdings and taxes Due to other funds | 14,279,435 | | | 2,448,422 | | 322,375 | | | 838,207 32,979 | 17,888,439 32,979 |
| Total liabilities | 14,641,232 | | 219,840 | 2,720,170 | 1,515,548 | 322,375 | 4,916,191 | 5,927,301 | 3,611,382 | 33,874,039 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue - student fees Unavailable revenue - property taxes | - | - 352,749 | - 771,870 | - | 354,736 | - | - | - | 2,450 126,541 | 2,450 1,605,896 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 352,749 | 771,870 | | 354,736 | | | | 128,991 | 1,608,346 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 14,641,232 | 352,749 | 991,710 | 2,720,170 | 1,870,284 | 322,375 | 4,916,191 | 5,927,301 | 3,740,373 | 35,482,385 |
| Fund balance: Nonspendable | 336,530 | | | | | - | | | 8,770 | 345,300 |
| Restricted Assigned Unassigned | - 8,505 11,066 | 20,261,052 - | - 92,492 4,235,681 | 15,482,240 - - | 26,859,478 1,550,472 | - | - | 109,312,909 - | 19,589,569 284,256 | 191,505,248 1,935,725 4,246,747 |
| Total fund balances | 356,101 | 20,261,052 | 4,328,173 | 15,482,240 | 28,409,950 | | | 109,312,909 | 19,882,595 | 198,033,020 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 14,997,333</u> | \$20,613,801 | <u>\$ 5,319,883</u> | <u>\$ 18,202,410</u> | \$ 30,280,234 | <u>\$ 322,375</u> | <u>\$ 4,916,191</u> | <u>\$ 115,240,210</u> | \$23,622,968 | <u>\$ 233,515,405</u> |

RECONCILIATION OF THE TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES June 30, 2017

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | | \$ 198,033,020 |
|--|---|----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because | | |
| Issuance costs and escrow payments are shown as current year expenditures in the funds. | | 227,556 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds | | |
| The cost of capital assets is Accumulated depreciation is | 759,329,266 161,817,630 | 597,511,636 |
| An internal service fund is used by the District's management to charge the costs of the workers' compensation program. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included with governmental activities. | | 1,107,793 |
| Pension contributions are reported as an expense in the funds and as a deferred outflow of resources in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. | | 35,165,151 |
| Pension fundings are reported as a revenue in the funds and as a deferred inflow of resources in the govermental acitivities in the statement of net position. | | [41,408,090] |
| The following liabilities, including bonds and leases payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. These liabilities at year end consist of: | | |
| Bonds and leases payable Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability Accrued interest on the bonds | 443,662,264 14,913,209 225,850,028 3,682,619 | [688,108,120] |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 102,528,946 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| REVENUES: | General | Debt <u>Service</u> | Supplemental <u>General</u> | Special Education | Capital <u>Outlay</u> | At Risk <u>(K-12)</u> | KPERS Special Retirement <u>Contribution</u> | Capital <u>Project</u> | Other Governmental <u>Funds</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Taxes | \$- | \$ 27 531 410 | \$ 51,100,237 | \$ - | \$ 29.608.162 | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$ 10.065.791 | \$ 118,305,600 |
| Intergovernmental | 100,357,876 | | - | 26,730,253 | + 20,000,102 | 38,106,746 | 14,184,842 | ÷ - | 17,609,326 | 196,989,043 |
| Charges for services | 1,995,254 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,310,474 | 9,305,728 |
| Investment revenue | 83,832 | 29,467 | - | - | 6,998 | - | - | 606,091 | 30,669 | 757,057 |
| Other local sources | - | - | - | 33,345 | 2,225,397 | 47,584 | - | - | 2,133,195 | 4,439,521 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 102,436,962 | 27,560,877 | 51,100,237 | 26,763,598 | 31,840,557 | 38,154,330 | 14,184,842 | 606,091 | 37,149,455 | 329,796,949 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 49,690,881 | - | 19,714,179 | 30,665,386 | 2,044,947 | 37,179,379 | 9,925,136 | - | 9,913,169 | 159,133,077 |
| Student support services | 7,327,608 | - | 265,167 | 4,755,452 | 52,811 | 253,788 | 947,547 | - | 1,396,906 | 14,999,279 |
| Instructional support staff | 6,672,755 | - | - | 228,398 | 47,114 | 72,839 | 504,980 | - | 2,331,927 | 9,858,013 |
| General administration | 1,940,716 | - | 390,853 | - | 25,480 | - | 106,386 | - | 337,904 | 2,801,339 |
| School administration | 12,734,092 | - | - | 117,252 | - | 190,144 | 917,759 | 37,798 | 123,821 | 14,120,866 |
| Operations and maintenance | 10,290,279 | - | 10,354,077 | - | 3,869,217 | 237,549 | 1,005,705 | - | 650,113 | 26,406,940 |
| Student transportation services | 4,087,972 | - | - | 5,811,452 | - | 220,631 | 4,255 | - | 271,857 | 10,396,167 |
| Food service operations | - | - | - | - | - | - | 316,322 | - | 10,147,710 | 10,464,032 |
| Student activities | 2,789,931 | - | - | - | 204,677 | - | - | - | 1,238,319 | 4,232,927 |
| Business and central support services | 7,185,964 | - | 1,983,989 | 13,356 | 2,503,274 | - | 456,752 | 210,567 | 505,863 | 12,859,765 |
| State payment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,150,732 | 9,150,732 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | 27,810,157 | - | - | 65,707,524 | 733,860 | 94,251,541 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | 15,130,000 | - | - | 18,439,539 | - | - | - | - | 33,569,539 |
| Interest and other charges | - | 11,654,074 | - | - | 1,588,017 | - | - | - | - | 13,242,091 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 102,720,198 | 26,784,074 | 32,708,265 | 41,591,296 | 56,585,233 | 38,154,330 | 14,184,842 | 65,955,889 | 36,802,181 | 415,486,308 |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| over [under] expenditures | [283,236] | 776,803 | 18,391,972 | [14,827,698] | [24,744,676] | _ | - | [65,349,798] | 347,274 | [85,689,359] |
| | 1200,200 | | 10,001,012 | [11,021,000] | [21,711,070] | | | 100,010,100 | | [00,000,000] |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | 14.232.325 | | | | | 231.470 | 14.463.795 |
| Transfers out | - | - | [14,463,795] | 14,232,323 | - | - | - | - | 231,470 | [14,463,795] |
| General obligation bonds issued | | 428.764 | [14,403,733] | | 19,884,109 | | | 122,870,523 | | 143,183,396 |
| General obligation bonds issued | | 420,704 | | | 10,004,100 | | | 122,010,020 | | 140,100,000 |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | 428,764 | [14,463,795] | 14,232,325 | 19,884,109 | | | 122,870,523 | 231,470 | 143,183,396 |
| Net change in fund balance | [283,236] | 1,205,567 | 3,928,177 | [595,373] | [4,860,567] | - | - | 57,520,725 | 578,744 | 57,494,037 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 639,337 | 19,055,485 | 399,996 | 16,077,613 | 33,270,517 | | | 51,792,184 | 19,303,851 | 140,538,983 |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | \$ 356,101 | \$20,261,052 | \$ 4,328,173 | \$ 15,482,240 | \$28,409,950 | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 109,312,909 | \$ 19,882,595 | \$ 198,033,020 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Total Net Change In Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 57,494,037 |
|---|---|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because | |
| Bond issuance costs and payments to escrow for advance refunding are recorded as expenditures in the fund financial statements. However, for the statement of net position, these costs are shown as assets and amortized over the life of the bonds. | 2,241,164 |
| Capital outlays to purchase or build assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures either under the heading Capital Outlay or their appropriate functional category. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement of net position and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expenses in the statement of activities. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeds depreciation in the period. The difference between the amount per this reconciliation and the amount per the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances is attributable to amounts posted to another functional category less amounts below the District's capitalization threshold. Capital outlays | 90,875,368 |
| Depreciation expense | <u>[15,111,434]</u> 75,763,934 |
| In the statement of activities, only the gain on the sale of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the entire proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the cost of the capital assets sold. Proceeds from sale of capital assets Loss on sale of capital assets | [2,072,470] _[13,922,153] [15,994,623] |
| Impaired capital assets that will no longer be used by the government should be reported at the lower of carrying value or fair value. In the statement of activities, the loss from the impairment of capital assets is reported as a Special Item. This year, the capital asset impairment loss was \$6,880,895. | [6,880,895] |
| In the statement of activities, other post employment benefits are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, expenditures are measured by the amount of financial resources used. This year, the current year increase in net other post employment benefit obligation for the year was \$1,313,996. | [1,313,996] |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. This is | |
| the amount by which interest increased. | [740,553] |
| Bond and lease proceeds and premium are other financing sources in the governmental funds, but they increase long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and do not affect the statement of activities. | [155,610,154] |
| An internal service fund is used by the district's management to charge the costs of the workers' compensation program to the individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities. | 274,233 |
| Pension payments are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds and do not affect the statement of net activities | 7,350,782 |
| Pension funding grant revenue in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | 33,603,330 |
| Repayment of bond and lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but it reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and does not affect the statement of activities. | 33,569,539 |
| Changes In Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 29,756,798 |
| | <u><u> </u></u> |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | GAAP | GAAP | Adjustments to Budgetary | Budgetary | Budgeted | Variance with Final Budget Positive | | | |
| | Basis | Basis | Basis | Basis | Original | Final | [Negative] | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | <u></u> | <u></u> | | |
| Intergovernmental General aid Special education aid KPERS aid | \$ 99,793,698 - | \$100,357,876 - | \$ 30,949,750 18,264,684 14,184,842 | \$ 131,307,626 18,264,684 14,184,842 | \$ 133,432,636 18,205,750 20,339,228 | \$ 125,572,087 18,205,750 20,339,228 | \$ 5,735,539 58,934 [6,154,386] | | |
| KPERS and | | | 14,104,042 | 14,104,042 | 20,339,220 | 20,339,220 | [0,154,560] | | |
| Total intergovernmental | 99,793,698 | 100,357,876 | 63,399,276 | 163,757,152 | 171,977,614 | 164,117,065 | [359,913] | | |
| Investment income | 50,100 | 83,832 | - | 83,832 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 13,832 | | |
| Charges for services | 4,139,216 | 1,995,254 | - | 1,995,254 | 150,000 | - | 1,995,254 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 103,983,014 | 102,436,962 | 63,399,276 | 165,836,238 | 172,197,614 | 164,187,065 | 1,649,173 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 53,172,538 | 49,690,881 | [1,975,473] | 47,715,408 | 42,663,871 | 42,663,871 | [5,051,537] | | |
| Student support | 7,046,912 | 7,327,608 | [6,829] | 7,320,779 | 6,994,164 | 6,994,164 | [326,615] | | |
| Instructional support staff | 6,275,733 | 6,672,755 | [163,188] | 6,509,567 | 6,566,521 | 6,566,521 | 56,954 | | |
| General administration | 1,950,610 | 1,940,716 | - | 1,940,716 | 1,894,246 | 1,894,246 | [46,470] | | |
| School administration | 12,679,157 | 12,734,092 | [3,734] | 12,730,358 | 12,507,050 | 12,507,050 | [223,308] | | |
| Operations and maintenance | 10,215,610 | 10,290,279 | - | 10,290,279 | 10,674,457 | 10,674,457 | 384,178 | | |
| Student transportation services | 3,116,682 | 4,087,972 | - | 4,087,972 | 4,232,594 | 4,232,594 | 144,622 | | |
| Student activities | 2,808,258 | 2,789,931 | [433] | | - | - | [2,789,498] | | |
| Business and central support services | 6,902,934 | 7,185,964 | [3,332] | 7,182,632 | 7,033,719 | 7,033,719 | [148,913] | | |
| Adjustment to Comply with Legal Maximum Budget | - | - | - | - | - | [6,364,361] | [6,364,361] | | |
| , | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 104,168,434 | 102,720,198 | [2,152,989] | 100,567,209 | 92,566,622 | 86,202,261 | [14,364,948] | | |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over [under] expenditures | [185,420] | [283,236] | 65,552,265 | 65,269,029 | 79,630,992 | 77,984,804 | [12,715,775] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers out | | _ | [65,276,013] | [65,276,013] | [79,640,961] | [79,640,961] | 14,364,948 | | |
| | | | [00,270,010] | [00,270,010] | [10,040,001] | [10,040,001] | 14,004,040 | | |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | | [65,276,013] | [65,276,013] | [79,640,961] | [79,640,961] | 14,364,948 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | [185,420] | [283,236] | 276,252 | [6,984] | <u>\$ [9,969]</u> | <u>\$ [1,656,157]</u> | <u>\$ 1,649,173</u> | | |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 814,787 | 639,337 | [629,368] | 9,969 | | | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 9,970 | | 8,081 | 8,081 | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 639,337</u> | <u>\$ 356,101</u> | <u>\$ [345,035]</u> | <u>\$ 11,066</u> | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| | GAAP | GAAP | Adjustments to Budgetary | Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive | | |
| | Basis | Basis | Basis | Budgetary Basis | Original | Final | [Negative] |
| REVENUES: | Buolo | Buolo | Duolo | Buolo | original | <u>r mar</u> | Integration |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| In process | \$ 794,260 | \$ 1,269,731 | \$- | \$ 1,269,731 | \$ 632,291 | \$ 632,291 | \$ 637,440 |
| Current | 33,639,916 | 41,529,418 | 12,650,802 | 54,180,220 | 50,930,030 | 50,930,030 | 3,250,190 |
| Delinquent | 626,536 | 416,372 | - | 416,372 | 236,326 | 236,326 | 180,046 |
| Motor vehicle | 6,212,592 | 6,199,470 | - | 6,199,470 | 6,170,099 | 6,170,099 | 29,371 |
| Rental excise | 105,466 | 112,821 | - | 112,821 | - | - | 112,821 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| Supplemental general aid | 3,013,316 | 1,572,425 | | 1,572,425 | 1,572,425 | 1,572,425 | |
| Total revenues | 44,392,086 | 51,100,237 | 12,650,802 | 63,751,039 | 59,541,171 | 59,541,171 | 4,209,868 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 14,817,888 | 19,714,179 | 69,306 | 19,783,485 | 19,870,738 | 19,870,738 | 87,253 |
| Student support | 259,756 | 265,167 | - | 265,167 | 325,800 | 325,800 | 60,633 |
| General administration | 436,746 | 390,853 | - | 390,853 | 290,000 | 290,000 | [100,853] |
| School administration | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operations and maintenance | 9,447,295 | 10,354,077 | [25,232] | 10,328,845 | 10,676,070 | 10,676,070 | 347,225 |
| Business and central support services | 2,269,372 | 1,983,989 | [78,928] | 1,905,061 | 2,550,505 | 2,550,505 | 645,444 |
| Total expenditures | 27,232,557 | 32,708,265 | [34,854] | 32,673,411 | 33,713,113 | 33,713,113 | 1,039,702 |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over [under] expenditures | 17,159,529 | 18,391,972 | 12,685,656 | 31,077,628 | 25,828,058 | 25,828,058 | 5,249,570 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers out | [19,122,673] | [14,463,795] | [12,650,802] | [27,114,597] | [26,074,895] | [26,074,895] | [1,039,702] |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | [19,122,673] | [14,463,795] | [12,650,802] | [27,114,597] | [26,074,895] | [26,074,895] | [1,039,702] |
| Net change in fund balance | [1,963,144] | 3,928,177 | 34,854 | 3,963,031 | <u>\$ [246,837]</u> | <u>\$ [246,837]</u> | \$ 4,209,868 |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 2,351,625 | 399,996 | [153,159] | 246,837 | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 11,515 | | 25,813 | 25,813 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 399,996</u> | \$ 4,328,173 | <u>\$ [92,492]</u> | \$ 4,235,681 | | | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REVENUES: | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Budgeted <u>Original</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] | | |
| Intergovernmental: Federal State and local | \$ 7,208,887 17,834,719 | \$ 8,465,102 18,265,151 | \$- [18,264,684] | \$ 8,465,102 467 | \$ 7,182,776 <u>4,500</u> | \$ 7,182,776 <u>4,500</u> | \$ 1,282,326 [4,033] |
| Total intergovernmental | 25,043,606 | 26,730,253 | [18,264,684] | 8,465,569 | 7,187,276 | 7,187,276 | 1,278,293 |
| Other local funds | 16 | 33,345 | | 33,345 | 1,799,000 | 1,799,000 | [1,765,655] |
| Total revenues | 25,043,622 | 26,763,598 | [18,264,684] | 8,498,914 | 8,986,276 | 8,986,276 | [487,362] |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction Student support services Instructional support School administration Business and central support services Operations and maintenance Student transportation services | 30,528,149 4,856,064 222,461 111,698 15,097,119 | 30,665,386 4,755,452 228,398 117,252 13,356 - 5,811,452 | [110,910] - - - - - - | 30,554,476 4,755,452 228,398 117,252 13,356 - 5,811,452 | 31,044,363 4,904,779 223,790 114,942 10,775 9,855 5,591,028 | 31,044,363 4,904,779 223,790 114,942 10,775 9,855 5,591,028 | 489,887 149,327 [4,608] [2,310] [2,581] 9,855 [220,424] |
| Total expenditures | 40,830,563 | 41,591,296 | [110,910] | 41,480,386 | 41,899,532 | 41,899,532 | 419,146 |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures | [15,786,941] | [14,827,698] | [18,153,774] | [32,981,472] | [32,913,256] | [32,913,256] | [68,216] |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | 18,892,358 | 14,232,325 | 18,264,684 | 32,497,009 | 31,029,763 | 31,029,763 | 1,467,246 |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | 18,892,358 | 14,232,325 | 18,264,684 | 32,497,009 | 31,029,763 | 31,029,763 | 1,467,246 |
| Net change in fund balance | 3,105,417 | [595,373] | 110,910 | [484,463] | <u>\$ [1,883,493]</u> | <u>\$ [1,883,493]</u> | <u>\$ 1,399,030</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 12,921,334 | 16,077,613 | [171,406] | 15,906,207 | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 50,862 | | 60,496 | 60,496 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 16,077,613</u> | <u>\$ 15,482,240</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 15,482,240</u> | | | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) AT RISK (K-12) FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | GAAP Basis | GAAP Basis | Adjustments to Budgetary Basis | Budgetary Basis | Budgetec Original | l Amounts Final | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] | | | | |
| REVENUES: Intergovernmental: State and local Other local sources | \$ 38,938,707 30,214 | \$ 38,106,746 47,584 | \$ [38,106,746] - | \$- | \$ - 40,000 | \$ - 40,000 | \$ - 7,584 | | | | |
| Total revenues | 38,968,921 | 38,154,330 | [38,106,746] | 47,584 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 7,584 | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction Student support services Instructional support staff School administration Operations and maintenance Student transportation services | 38,047,330 235,071 54,428 185,187 234,688 212,291 | 37,179,379 253,788 72,839 190,144 237,549 220,631 | - - - - - | 37,179,379 253,788 72,839 190,144 237,549 220,631 | 45,850,320 315,542 1,150 185,807 235,495 178,900 | 45,850,320 315,542 1,150 185,807 235,495 178,900 | 8,670,941 61,754 [71,689] [4,337] [2,054] [41,731] | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 38,968,995 | 38,154,330 | | 38,154,330 | 46,767,214 | 46,767,214 | 8,612,884 | | | | |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures | [74] | | [38,106,746] | [38,106,746] | [46,727,214] | [46,727,214] | 8,620,468 | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | <u> </u> | | 38,106,746 | 38,106,746 | 46,727,214 | 46,727,214 | [8,620,468] | | | | |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | | 38,106,746 | 38,106,746 | 46,727,214 | 46,727,214 | [8,620,468] | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | [74] | - | - | - | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ </u> | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year, | 74 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) KPERS SPECIAL RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | 016 June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| | GAAP | GAAP | Adjustments to Budgetary | Budgetary | Budgeted | Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive | | |
| | Basis | Basis | Basis | Basis | Original | Final | [Negative] | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local | \$ 14,272,374 | \$ 14,184,842 | \$ [14,184,842] | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | \$- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 14,272,374 | 14,184,842 | [14,184,842] | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 9,986,381 | 9,925,136 | - | 9,925,136 | 14,359,495 | 14,359,495 | 4,434,359 | | |
| Student support services | 953,385 | 947,547 | - | 947,547 | 1,352,559 | 1,352,559 | 405,012 | | |
| Instructional support staff | 508,104 | 504,980 | - | 504,980 | 748,484 | 748,484 | 243,504 | | |
| General administration | 107,044 | 106,386 | - | 106,386 | 164,747 | 164,747 | 58,361 | | |
| School administration | 923,423 | 917,759 | - | 917,759 | 1,303,745 | 1,303,745 | 385,986 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | 1,011,911 | 1,005,705 | - | 1,005,705 | 1,344,423 | 1,344,423 | 338,718 | | |
| Student transport services | 4,282 | 4,255 | - | 4,255 | 6,101 | 6,101 | 1,846 | | |
| Food service | 318,274 | 316,322 | - | 316,322 | 406,785 | 406,785 | 90,463 | | |
| Business and central support services | 459,570 | 456,752 | | 456,752 | 652,889 | 652,889 | 196,137 | | |
| Total expenditures | 14,272,374 | 14,184,842 | | 14,184,842 | 20,339,228 | 20,339,228 | 6,154,386 | | |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over [under] expenditures | | | [14,184,842] | [14,184,842] | [20,339,228] | [20,339,228] | 6,154,386 | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | 14,184,842 | 14,184,842 | 20,339,228 | 20,339,228 | [6,154,386] | | |
| T () () () () () () () () () (| | | 14 104 040 | 14 104 040 | 20 220 220 | 20.220.220 | IC 454 2001 | | |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | | 14,184,842 | 14,184,842 | 20,339,228 | 20,339,228 | [6,154,386] | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | - | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | | |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | Internal Service Workers' Compensation Fund | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2017 2016 | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$ 2,600,000</u> <u>\$ 2,000,000</u> | | | |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 2,600,000</u> <u>\$ 2,000,000</u> | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accrued claims payable | <u>\$ 966,420</u> <u>\$ 706,234</u> | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 966,420 706,234 | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Accrued claims payable | 525,787 460,206 | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 525,787 460,206 | | | |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 1,492,207</u> <u>\$ 1,166,440</u> | | | |
| Net position | | | | |
| Unrestricted | <u>\$ 1,107,793</u> <u>\$ 833,560</u> | | | |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 1,107,793</u> <u>\$ 833,560</u> | | | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | Workers' Com Year | Internal Service Workers' Compensation Fund Year Ended June 30, | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2017 | 2016 | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Other local sources Miscellaneous | \$ 1,744,062 | \$ 1,871,114 <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Total operating revenues | 1,744,062 | 1,906,161 | | | | | |
| Operating expenses General government Total operating expenses | <u> </u> | 852,750 852,750 | | | | | |
| Net income | 274,233 | 1,053,411 | | | | | |
| Net position, Beginning of year | 833,560 | [219,851] | | | | | |
| Net position, End of year | <u>\$ 1,107,793</u> | <u>\$ 833,560</u> | | | | | |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | Internal Service Workers' Compensation Func Year Ended June 30, | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2017 2016 | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash paid to other suppliers of goods or services Other operating receipts | \$ [1,144,062] \$ [906,161] <u>1,744,062</u> <u>1,906,161</u> | | | |
| Net cash [used in] operating activities | 600,000 1,000,000 | | | |
| Net increase [decrease] in cash and cash equivalents | 600,000 1,000,000 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, Beginning of year | 2,000,000 1,000,000 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, End of year | <u>\$ 2,600,000</u> <u>\$ 2,000,000</u> | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating [loss] to net cash [used in] operating activities | | | | |
| Operating income | \$ 274,233 \$ 1,053,411 | | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating [loss] to net cash [used in] operating activities Increase [decrease] in claims payable | 325,767 [53,411] | | | |
| Net cash [used in] operating activities | <u>\$ 600,000</u> <u>\$ 1,000,000</u> | | | |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND June 30, 2017 and 2016

| ASSETS: | <u>June 30, 2017</u> | <u>June 30, 2016</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$ 2,025,632</u> | <u>\$ 2,259,443</u> |
| Total assets | \$ 2,025,632 | <u>\$ 2,259,443</u> |
| LIABILITIES Due to student organizations | <u>\$ 2,025,632</u> | <u>\$ 2,259,443</u> |
| Total liabilities | \$ 2,025,632 | <u>\$ 2,259,443</u> |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 (the District), governed by a publicly elected sevenmember Board of Education, provides public education to approximately 27,516 students in the northeast Johnson County, Kansas area. The District is a legally separate entity, is fiscally independent, and is not a component of any governmental unit.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the financial statements present data for all funds of the District.

According to GAAP, the financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and c) other organizations whose exclusion from the reporting entity's financial statements would cause those statements to be misleading or incomplete. Any organizations that can be described by these last two items are included with the primary government in the financial statements as component units. The District has no component units, in addition, the District is not included in any other governmental "reporting entity" as defined by GAAP.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District as a whole. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. All activities of the District are governmental activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the school district.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Concluded)

Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not measure results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources applicable to the general operation of the District which are not accounted for in other funds. All general operating revenues which are not restricted or designated as to use by outside sources are recorded in the General Fund.

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payments of interest and principal on general long-term debt which are general obligations of the District.

The Supplemental General Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures as authorized by the local option tax budget for the District.

The Special Education Fund is used to account for federal and state aid revenues received and used to assist in the education of handicapped and gifted children of the District.

The At Risk (K-12) Fund is used to account for the expenditures associated with at-risk students to provide them with additional educational opportunities and instructional services to assist in closing the achievement gap.

The KPERS Special Retirement Contribution Fund is used to account for the inflow and outflow of the State of Kansas's share of the public employee retirement system contributions.

The Capital Outlay Fund is used to account for tax revenues which are primarily utilized for the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, repair, remodeling, additions to, furnishing and equipping of district buildings.

The Capital Project Fund is used to account for construction related to the bond issues.

The other governmental funds of the District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

The Internal Service Fund accounts for the financing of goods and services provided to other funds of the District on a cost reimbursement basis and uses the accrual basis of accounting. The District's only internal service fund is the Worker's Compensation Fund. The Internal Service Fund distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services, in this case. All other revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are nonoperating.

The agency funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and/or other funds. Agency funds include student activity monies at the various schools.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

For purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash, and short-term investments with original maturities of ninety days or less. Investments are stated at fair value.

E. Material and Supplies Inventory

Material and supplies inventory is valued using the average cost method. Inventories recorded in the Food Services Fund consist of purchased commodities. The cost of all inventories is recorded as an asset when the individual inventory items are purchased, and as an expenditure or expense when consumed. For fund financial statement reporting the reserve for material and supplies inventory is equal to the amount of inventories on hand to indicate that a portion of fund balance is not available for future expenditures.

F. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,500. District capital assets are recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated market value on the date donated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Buildings and Improvements | 10 - 50 |
| Equipment | 5 - 15 |

Assets which have been acquired with funds received through federal grants must be used in accordance with the terms of the grant. Federal regulations require, in some cases, that the District must reimburse the federal government for any assets which the District retains for its own use after the termination of the grant unless otherwise provided for by the grantor.

G. Vacation and Sick Pay

Under the terms of the District's personnel policy, District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. In the event of termination, certain non-instructor employees are paid for accumulated vacation days up to the maximum of 40 days. Classified and certified personnel accumulate sick leave at a maximum rate of 10 to 12 days per year. An employee shall be eligible to receive \$40/\$50 for each unused sick day provided that:

- 1. The employee has used less than 10 days of current sick leave as of June 30 of the current year; and
- 2. By May 1 of the current year the employee has at least 50 days of accumulated sick leave. In no event shall an employee in any year receive payment for more than 10 days of unused sick leave. The District records vacation days when paid and taken, and sick days when taken. Utilization of accumulated vested vacation by the applicable non-instructor employees in future years will not have a material impact on the District expenditures in any one year.

Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The District reports a deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Additionally, the District reports changes in the pension liability proportion and contributions made to the pension plan after the measurement date of the net pension liability as deferred outflows of resources in the government activities.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and fees. Differences between expected and actual experience, differences between projected and actual investment earnings and changes in pension liability assumptions and proportions are reported as deferred inflows for governmental activities.

I. Fund Balance Reserves

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in the following classifications: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balance indicates that constraints have been placed on the use of resources either by being externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Committed fund balances include amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. Assigned fund balances include amounts that are constrained by the District management's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Unassigned fund balance represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available restricted amounts is considered to be spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance is available, the following is the order in which resources will be expended: committed, assigned and unassigned. The following is the detail for fund balance classifications in the financial statements:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Concluded)

I. Fund Balance Reserves (Concluded)

| | Major Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | (| General <u>Fund</u> | Se | ebt rvice und | | pplemental General Fund | | Special Education <u>Fund</u> | Capi Outl Fur | ay | Capital <u>Proiect</u> | Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | \$ | 336,530 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 8,770 | \$ 345,300 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt retirement | | - | 20,2 | 261,052 | | - | | - | | - | - | - | 20,261,052 |
| Special education instruction | | - | | - | | - | | 15,482,240 | | - | - | - | 15,482,240 |
| School construction and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equipment | | - | | - | | - | | - | 26,85 | 9,478 | 109,312,909 | 535,549 | 136,707,936 |
| Instruction | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 6,719,407 | 6,719,407 |
| Operations and maintenance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 5,638,052 | 5,638,052 |
| Food service operations | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 3,623,792 | 3,623,792 |
| Student activities | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 359,672 | 359,672 |
| Business services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 1,967,021 | 1,967,021 |
| State payment | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 746,076 | 746,076 |
| Assigned for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School construction and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equipment | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,09 | 0,855 | - | 2,800 | 1,093,655 |
| Instruction | | 7,043 | | - | | 61,450 | | - | | 6,472 | - | 81,362 | 156,327 |
| Student support services | | 849 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | 849 |
| Instructional support staff | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 84 | 84 |
| General administration | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 4,782 | - | - | 4,782 |
| School administration | | 302 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | 302 |
| Operations and maintenance | | - | | - | | 17,992 | | - | | - | - | - | 17,992 |
| Student transportation services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 218 | 218 |
| Student activities | | 311 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | 311 |
| Business and central support services | | - | | - | | 13,050 | | - | 44 | 8,363 | - | - | 461,413 |
| Food service operations | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 199,792 | 199,792 |
| Unassigned: | | 11,066 | | - | | 4,235,681 | | | | - | | | 4,246,747 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 356,101 | <u>\$ 20,2</u> | 261,052 | \$ | 4,328,173 | \$ | 15,482,240 | \$ 28,40 | 9,950 | <u>\$ 109,312,909</u> | <u>\$19,882,595</u> | <u>\$ 198,033,020</u> |

J. Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is displayed in three components as follows:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, less the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - This consists of net position that is legally restricted by outside parties or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted net position includes \$20,261,052 for debt service.

Unrestricted - This consists of net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Kansas statutes require that an operating budget be legally adopted for the general fund, special revenue funds (unless specifically exempted by statute) and debt service funds. The General Fund and Supplemental General Fund are subject to budgetary limitation by state statute.

Other funds are not subject to statutory limitation. The statutes provide for the following sequence and timetable in the adoption of the legal annual operating budget:

- 1. Preparation of the budget for the succeeding year on or before August 1st.
- 2. Publication in local newspaper of the proposed budget and notice of public hearing on the budget on or before August 5th.
- 3. Public hearing on or before August 15th, but at least ten days after publication of notice of hearing.
- 4. Adoption of the final budget on or before August 25th.

Management may not amend the budget without the approval of the board of education. However, state statutes permit management to transfer budgeted amounts between line items within an individual fund without this approval. In addition, the District has policies that require that department heads obtain business office approval prior to making any such transfers. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

If the board of education elects to amend the budget, it must publish a notice of public hearing in the local newspaper. At least ten days after publication the hearing may be held and the budget may be amended at that time. The budget was not amended for the year ended June 30, 2017.

All legal annual operating budgets are prepared using the statutory basis of accounting, in which revenues are recognized when cash is received and expenditures include disbursements, accounts payable, and encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments by the District for future payments and are supported by a document evidencing the commitment, such as a purchase order or contract. All unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end, except for capital project funds which are carried forward until such time as the project is completed or terminated. Encumbered appropriations (encumbrances) are reported as expenditures in the current year's budgetary presentation and as reservations of fund balances in the governmental fund financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, the actual expenditure data presented in the budgetary prepared in conformity with accounting fund financial statements prepared in the governmental fund financial statements approaches and expenditure data presented in the budgetary comparison statements differ from the data presented in the governmental fund financial statements prepared in conformity accepted in the United States of America.

A legal operating budget is not required for capital projects funds, agency funds, and the following special revenue funds: Gate Receipts, Textbook, Contingency Reserve, Health Care Reserve, and Student Material Revolving.

Spending in funds which are not subject to the legal annual operating budget requirements are controlled by federal regulations, other statutes, or by the use of internal spending limits established by the board of education.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

A. Budgetary Information (Concluded)

The actual data presented in the budgetary comparison statements differs from the data presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The following is a summary of the effects on the ending fund balances caused by the difference in accounting between the budgetary basis and GAAP.

| | General | | | Special Education | Capital Outlay | Capital | Other Nonmajor Governmental | Total Governmental |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| GAAP FUND BALANCE June 30, 2017 | <u>Fund</u> <u>\$356,101</u> | <u>Fund</u> \$ 20,261,052 | <u>Fund</u> \$ 4,328,173 | <u>Fund</u> \$ 15,482,240 | <u>Fund</u> \$ 28,409,950 | Project \$ 109,312,909 | <u>Funds</u> <u>\$ 19,882,595</u> | <u>Funds</u> \$ 198,033,020 |
| Adjustments: | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved fund balances not subject | | | | | | | | |
| to the Kansas Budget Law: | | | | | | | | |
| Textbook | - | - | - | - | - | - | [3,611,571] | [3,611,571] |
| Contingency Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | [5,638,052] | [5,638,052] |
| Health Care Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | [32,148] | [32,148] |
| Student Material Revolving | - | - | - | - | - | - | [316,229] | [316,229] |
| Gate Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | [359,672] | [359,672] |
| Capital Projects | - | - | - | - | - | [110,175,391] | - | [110,175,391] |
| Interest receivable | - | [25,941] | - | - | - | [252,838] | - | [278,779] |
| Accounts payable - retainage | - | - | - | - | 133,744 | 1,115,320 | - | 1,249,064 |
| Reserve for encumbrances | [8,505] | - | [92,492] | - | [1,550,472] | - | [283,157] | [1,934,626] |
| Reserve for material and supplies inventory | [336,530] | | | | | | [8,770] | [345,300] |
| Total deductions | [345,035] | [25,941] | [92,492] | | [1,416,728] | [109,312,909] | [10,249,599] | [121,442,704] |
| BUDGETARY FUND BALANCE June 30, 2017 | <u>\$ 11,066</u> | <u>\$ 20,235,111</u> | <u>\$ 4,235,681</u> | <u>\$ 15,482,240</u> | <u>\$ 26,993,222</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 9,632,996</u> | <u>\$ 76,590,316</u> |

B. Property Taxes

The assessed valuation of tangible district property (excluding motor vehicles) for taxes billed November 1, 2016 was as follows:

| Real estate | \$ 3,324,246,170 |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Personal property | 35,524,582 |
| Utilities | 60,017,876 |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 3,419,788,628 |

The tax levy per \$1,000 of the assessed valuation of tangible taxable property was as follows:

| | Levy | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Fund | <u>(</u> \$ per | <u>thousand)</u> | |
| General | \$ | 20.000 | |
| Special revenue: | | | |
| Supplemental General | | 16.824 | |
| Capital Outlay | | 8.000 | |
| Declining Enrollment | | 0.928 | |
| Cost of Living | | 1.750 | |
| Bond and Interest | | 7.438 | |
| Total tax levy | \$ | 54.940 | |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Concluded)

B. Property Taxes (Concluded)

Taxes are assessed on a calendar year basis, and are levied and become a lien on the property on November 1st in the year of assessment.

The taxes are due upon receipt of the billing, although taxpayers may elect to pay installments on December 20 and May 10. Taxes are distributed to the District as collected by the Johnson County Treasurer five times per year. As of June 30, 2017, the District has received property tax amounting to approximately 100% of the November 1, 2016, property tax levy.

Motor vehicles are assessed at 20% on January 1 of the current year, and the tax is due and payable prior to the renewal of license plates.

Note 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

The District's cash is considered to be active funds by management and is invested according to KSA 9-1401. The statute requires that banks eligible to hold active funds have a main or branch bank in the county in which the District is located or in an adjacent county and that the bank provide an acceptable rate for active funds.

The District's investments are considered to be idle funds by management and are invested according to KSA 12-1675. The statute requires that the District invest it's idle funds in only temporary notes of the District, bank certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, and if eligible banks do not offer an acceptable rate for the funds: U.S. Treasury Bills or Notes and the Municipal Investment Pool (KMIP). Maturities of the above investments may not exceed two years by statute.

Some of the District's investments are of bond proceeds invested pursuant to K.S.A. 10-131. This statute allows additional investment authority beyond that of K.S.A. 12-1675. Investments of bond proceeds may follow K.S.A. 12-1675 or include other investments such as the obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, federal home loan banks or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, repurchase agreements collateralized by direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof, investment agreements with a financial institution, which at the time of investment are rated in either of the three highest rating categories by Moody's Investors Service or Standard and Poors Corporation, investments in shares or units of a money market fund or trust, the portfolio of which is comprised entirely of securities in direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof or obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Corporation, receipts evidencing ownership interests in securities or portions thereof in direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof in direct obligations of the United States government or portions thereof in direct obligations of the United States government or portions thereof in direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof of obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof in direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof of obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and municipal bonds or other obligations issued by a municipality of the State of Kansas. K.S.A. 10-131 prohibits investment in derivatives.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Deposits and Investments (Concluded)

At June 30, 2017, the District had the following investments:

| | | | Weighted Average |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | <u>6/30/2017</u> | <u>Rating</u> | <u>Maturity</u> |
| Investsments measured at the net asset value (NAV) Kansas Municipal Investments Pool | <u>\$ 76,424,300</u> | S&P AAAf/S1+ | 1 Day |
| Total investments measured at fair value | \$76,424,300 | | |

The Kansas Municipal Investment Pool investments are measured at the net asset value, have an ongoing redemption frequency and liquidity fees or redemption gates are not imposed on any of the investments.

At June 30, 2017, the District had certificates of deposit account registry service balances in the amount of \$38,000,000, as well as traditional certificates of deposit account balances in the amount of \$18,500,000.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

B. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

| | | | Balance | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Balance | | June 30, 2016 | Additions/ | | | Balance |
| | <u>June 30, 2016</u> | Restatement* | Restated | Adjustments | Impairments** | Retirements | June 30, 2017 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable assets: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 9,974,542 | \$- | \$ 9,974,542 | \$ 1,803,174 | \$- | \$ [36,595] | \$ 11,741,121 |
| Artwork | 384,858 | - | 384,858 | - | - | [29,681] | 355,177 |
| Construction in progress | 84,043,699 | [78,866] | 83,964,833 | 89,723,960 | - | [42,984,189] | 130,704,604 |
| Depreciable assets: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 548,979,970 | - | 548,979,970 | 39,661,768 | [6,880,895] | [2,569,501] | 579,191,342 |
| Equipment | 77,966,374 | [11,946,563] | 66,019,811 | 2,670,654 | | [31,353,443] | 37,337,022 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Totals at historical cost | 721,349,443 | [12,025,429] | 709,324,014 | 133,859,556 | [6,880,895] | [76,973,409] | 759,329,266 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 124,587,319 | - | 124,587,319 | 12,094,605 | - | [962,763] | 135,719,161 |
| Equipment | 48,780,150 | [8,666,676] | 40,113,474 | 3,016,829 | | [17,031,834] | 26,098,469 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Totals accumulated depreciation | 173,367,469 | [8,666,676] | 164,700,793 | 15,111,434 | - | [17,994,597] | 161,817,630 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities capital | | | | | | | |
| assets, net | \$ 547,981,974 | \$ [3,358,753] | \$ 544,623,221 | \$ 118,748,122 | \$ [6,880,895] | \$ [58,978,812] | \$ 597,511,636 |
| , | , , | <u></u> .,, | | , ., | <u></u> | <u> </u> | , , , |

* See explanation for restatement on page 40.

** See explanation for impairments on page 49.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| | A 1110 000 |
|--|----------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 1,448,222 |
| Instructional support | 22,394 |
| Student support | 61,711 |
| School administration | 5,015 |
| Operations and maintenance | 13,384,300 |
| Food service | 35,976 |
| Business services and central support services | 91,638 |
| Student activities | 62,178 |
| | |
| Total depreciation | <u>\$ 15,111,434</u> |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

C. Long - Term Liabilities

The changes in the District's long-term obligations during the year consisted of the following:

| Governmental activities | Balance June 30, 2016 | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Reductions</u> | Balance June 30, 2017 | Amounts Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| General Obligation Bonds Temporary Notes Capital Leases | \$ 315,184,987 9,144,798 | \$ 191,311,044 - 12,349,110 | \$ [75,653,136] [4,558,169] [4,116,370] | \$ 430,842,895 4,586,629 8,232,740 | \$ 24,140,154 4,586,629 4,116,370 |
| Total governmental activities Long-term liabilities | <u>\$ 324,329,785</u> | \$ 203,660,154 | <u>\$ [84,327,675]</u> | \$ 443,662,264 | <u>\$ 32,843,153</u> |
| I ong-term obligations of the I | District consist of | the following: | | | |

Long-term obligations of the District consist of the following:

| General Obligation Bonds | Date Issued | Date Matures | Interest Rate | Original Amount | Outstanding June 30, 2017 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Debt Service Fund: | 100000 | Mataroo | <u>rtuto</u> | <u>/ iniouni</u> | <u>ouno 00, 2011</u> |
| Advance refunding bonds | 2/01/96 | 10/1/19 | 3.70% to 5.15% | \$ 23,380,000 | \$ 5,320,000 |
| General obligation bonds | 7/8/08 | 10/1/19 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 16,441,126 | 5,311,216 |
| General obligation bonds | 11/1/12 | 10/1/25 | 1.25% to 5.00% | 85,836,627 | 69,336,126 |
| General obligation and refunding | | | | | |
| and improvement bonds | 6/17/15 | 10/1/35 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 130,875,378 | 124,873,675 |
| General obligation and refunding | | | | | |
| and improvement bonds | 10/13/16 | 10/1/38 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 164,122,286 | 171,426,936 |
| Subtotal debt service fund | | | | 420,655,417 | 376,267,953 |
| Capital Outlay Fund: | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | 11/13/14 | 10/1/19 | 1.25% to 5.00% | 21,175,534 | 10,752,767 |
| General obligation bonds | 4/13/16 | 10/1/20 | 1.50% to 5.00% | 30,095,083 | 23,938,066 |
| General obligation bonds | 6/14/17 | 4/1/22 | 2.00 to 5.00% | 19,884,109 | 19,884,109 |
| Subtotal capital outlay fund | | | | 71,154,726 | 54,574,942 |
| Total general obligation bonds payable | | | | \$ 491,810,143 | \$ 430,842,895 |
| Temporary Notes | | | | | |
| Capital outlay temporary notes | 4/21/14 | 4/1/18 | 0.623% | <u>\$ 18,182,739</u> | \$ 4,586,629 |
| Total temporary notes payable | | | | \$ 18,182,739 | \$ 4,586,629 |
| Capital Leases | | | | | |
| Computer hardware | 5/29/17 | 5/29/19 | 0.00% | <u>\$ 12,349,110</u> | <u>\$ 8,232,740</u> |
| Total capital leases payable | | | | \$ 12,349,110 | \$ 8,232,740 |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

C. Long - Term Liabilities (Concluded)

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds, including interest, are as follows:

| Year Ending | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>June 30</u> | <u>Principal Due</u> | Interest Due | <u>Totals</u> |
| 2018 | \$ 24,140,154 | \$ 14,789,077 | \$ 38,929,231 |
| 2019 | 26,871,913 | 13,906,444 | 40,778,357 |
| 2020 | 27,716,616 | 12,904,691 | 40,621,307 |
| 2021 | 24,826,955 | 12,096,575 | 36,923,530 |
| 2022 | 25,134,938 | 11,407,913 | 36,542,851 |
| 2023-2027 | 76,921,051 | 49,962,750 | 126,883,801 |
| 2028-2032 | 89,160,551 | 35,397,656 | 124,558,207 |
| 2033-2037 | 108,307,199 | 15,135,225 | 123,442,424 |
| 2038-2039 | 27,763,518 | 524,249 | 28,287,767 |
| Total | \$ 430,842,895 | \$ 166,124,580 | \$ 596,967,475 |

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for capital outlay temporary notes, including interest, are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | <u>Pr</u> | incipal Due | Int | erest Due | <u>Totals</u> |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| 2018 | \$ | 4,586,629 | \$ | 21,456 | \$ 4,608,085 |
| Total | \$ | 4,586,629 | \$ | 21,456 | \$ 4,608,085 |

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for capital leases, including interest, are as follows:

| Year Ending | , , | | U | · |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----|---------------|
| <u>June 30</u> | <u>Principal Due</u> | Interest Due | | <u>Totals</u> |
| 2018 | \$ 4,116,370 | \$- | \$ | 4,116,370 |
| 2019 | 4,116,370 | | | 4,116,370 |
| Total | <u>\$ 8,232,740</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ | 8,232,740 |

On October 13, 2016, the District issued \$152,385,000, in general obligation refunding and improvement bonds with interest ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%, \$48,394,074 of which was used to current refund the remaining \$48,050,000 balance of the Series 2007-A General Obligation Bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. The transaction resulted in an economic gain of \$7,949,848 and a reduction of \$9,357,933 in future debt payments

The District is subject to Kansas statutes and may issue general obligation bonds for capital improvements upon the approval of a majority of the voters. Remaining debt service requirements for general obligation bonds will be repaid from the Debt Service Fund and Capital Outlay Fund with future tax assessments. Such general obligation indebtedness may not exceed the amount allowed for the District under K.S.A. 72-6761. The District's statutory limit for such bonded indebtedness was about \$524 million at June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Concluded)

D. Operating Leases

The District leases copiers under a noncancelable operating lease. Total costs for this lease was \$629,589 for the year ended June 30, 2017. The future minimum lease payments for the lease are as follows:

| Year ending June 30 | <u>Amount</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2018 | \$ 629,589 |
| 2019 2020 | 629,589 52,466 |
| Total | <u>\$ 1,311,645</u> |

E. Net Position

The amount reported on the statement of net position identified as net investment in capital assets is comprised of the following:

| Total net capital assets | Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 597,511,636 |
|--|---|
| Less: | |
| Current portion of general obligation bonds, temporary notes and capital leases | [32,843,153] |
| Noncurrent portion of general obligation bonds, temporary notes and capital leases | [410,819,111] |
| Add: | |
| Unspent general obligation bonds proceeds | 109,312,909 |
| Net position - net investment in capital assets | \$ 263,162,281 |

F. Restatement

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the District modified its capitalization threshold for individual items from \$1,000 to \$2,500, retroactively applied the modification to capital assets below the threshold placed in service in previous years, and removed them from capital assets. Additionally, the District determined that certain items capitalized as of June 30, 2016 should not have been capitalized. Accordingly, the beginning net position was restated, the effects of which are as follows:

| | G | overnmental <u>Activities</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Net Position, June 30, 2016 | \$ | 76,130,902 |
| Prior Period Adjustment | | [3,358,754] |
| Net Position June 30, 2016, Restated | \$ | 72,772,148 |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Description of Pension Plan. The District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan (Pension Plan), as defined in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*. The Pension Plan is administered by the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS), a body corporate and an instrumentality of the State of Kansas. KPERS provides benefit provisions to the following statewide pension groups under one plan, as provided by K.S.A. 74, article 49:

- Public employees, which includes:
- State/School employees
- Local employees
- Police and Firemen
- Judges

Substantially all public employees in Kansas are covered by the Pension Plan. Participation by local political subdivisions is optional, but irrevocable once elected.

Those employees participating in the Pension Plan for the District are included in the State/School employee group.

KPERS issues a stand-alone comprehensive annual financial report, which is available on the KPERS website at <u>www.kpers.org</u>.

Benefits. Benefits are established by statute and may only be changed by the State Legislature. Members with ten or more years of credited service, may retire as early as age 55, with an actuarially reduced monthly benefit. Normal retirement is at age 65, age 62 with ten years of credited service, or whenever a member's combined age and years of service equal 85.

Monthly retirement benefits are based on a statutory formula that includes final average salary and years of service. When ending employment, members may withdraw their contributions from their individual accounts, including interest. Members who withdraw their accumulated contributions lose all rights and privileges of membership. For all pension coverage groups, the accumulated contributions and interest are deposited into and disbursed from the membership accumulated reserve fund as established by K.S.A. 74-4922.

Members choose one of seven payment options for their monthly retirement benefits. At retirement a member may receive a lump-sum payment of up to 50% of the actuarial present value of the member's lifetime benefit. His or her monthly retirement benefit is then permanently reduced based on the amount of the lump sum. Benefit increases, including ad hoc post-retirement benefit increases, must be passed into law by the Kansas Legislature. Benefit increases are under the authority of the Legislature and the Governor of the State of Kansas.

The 2012 Legislature made changes affecting new hires, current members and employers. A new KPERS 3 cash balance retirement plan for new hires starting January 1, 2015, was created. Normal retirement age for KPERS 3 is 65 with five years of service or 60 with 30 years of service. Early retirement is available at age 55 with 10 years of service, with a reduced benefit. Monthly benefit options are an annuity benefit based on the account balance at retirement.

For all pension coverage groups, the retirement benefits are disbursed from the retirement benefit payment reserve fund and established by K.S.A. 74-4922.

Contributions. Member contributions are established by state law, and are paid by the employee according to the provisions of Section 414(h) of the Internal Revenue Code. State law provides that the employer contribution rates are determined based on the results of an annual actuarial valuation. The contributions and assets of all groups are deposited in the Kansas Public Employees Retirement Fund established by K.S.A. 74-4921. All of the retirement systems are funded on an actuarial reserve basis.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

A. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Contributions (Continued). For fiscal years beginning in 1995, Kansas legislation established statutory limits on increases in contribution rates for KPERS employers. Annual increases in the employer contribution rates related to subsequent benefit enhancements are not subject to these limitations. The statutory cap increase over the prior year contribution rate is 1.0% of total payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

The actuarially determined employer contribution rate for school employees was 16.00%. The statutory contribution rate for school employees began at 10.91%. Member contribution rates as a percentage of eligible compensation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were 6.00% for State/School employees.

Legislature in the 2015 session authorized issuance of \$1.0 billion in net bond proceeds to improve the funding of the State/School group. The bonds were issued in August 2015 and deposited in the trust fund on August 20, 2015.

Employer Allocations. Although KPERS administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense are determined separately for each of the following groups of the plan:

- State/School
- Local
- Police and Firemen
- Judges

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, KPERS maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations are applied to amounts presented in the schedules of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer.

The allocation percentages for the District's share of the collective pension amounts as of June 30, 2016 and 2015 was based on the ratio of its contributions to the total of the employer and nonemployer contributions of the group for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

The contributions used exclude contributions made for prior service, excess benefits and irregular payments. At June 30, 2016, the School District's proportion was 3.36%, which was an decrease of .37% from its proportion measured at June 30, 2015.

Net Pension Liability. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the District reported a liability of \$225,850,028 and \$258,252,228, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Assumption | Rate |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Price inflation | 3.00% |
| Wage inflation | 4.00% |
| Salary increases, including wage increases | 4.00 to 16.00%, including inflation |
| Long-term rate of return, net of investment expense, and including price inflation | 8.00% |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

A. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted for three years ending December 31, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return of pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

| <u>Asset</u> | Long-Term Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Global equity | 47.00% | 6.80% |
| Fixed income | 13.00% | 1.25% |
| Yield return | 8.00% | 6.55% |
| Real return | 11.00% | 1.71% |
| Real estate | 11.00% | 5.05% |
| Alternatives | 8.00% | 9.85% |
| Short-term investments | <u>2.00%</u> | -0.25% |
| Total | <u>100.00%</u> | |

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the contractually required rate. The State, School and Local employers do not necessarily contribute the full actuarial determined rate. Based on legislation passed in 1993, the employer contribution rates certified by the System's Board of Trustees for these groups may not increase by more than the statutory cap. The expected KPERS employer statutory contribution was modeled for future years, assuming all actuarial assumptions are met in future years. Employers contribute the full actuarial determined rate for Police & Firemen, and Judges. Future employer contribution rates were also modeled for Police & Firemen and Judges, assuming all actuarial assumptions are met in future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (7.00%) or 1-percentage point higher (9.00%) than the current rate:

| <u>1% Decrease (7.00%)</u> | <u>Discount rate (8.00%)</u> | <u>1% Increase (9.00%)</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$293,676,085 | \$225,850,028 | \$168,236,321 |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

A. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Concluded)

Pension Expense. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$12,204,918, which includes the changes in the collective net pension liability, projected earnings on pension plan investments, and the amortization of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred outflows of resources | Deferred inflows of resources | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Differences between actual and expected experience | \$- | \$ 10,662,711 | |
| Net differences between projected and actual earnings on investments | 20,398,921 | - | |
| Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 14,766,230 | - | |
| Changes in assumptions | - | 408,363 | |
| Changes in proportion | | 30,337,016 | |
| Total | \$ 35,165,151 | \$ 41,408,090 | |

\$14,766,230 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | | Deferred |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Year ended | [Int | flows] Outflows |
| <u>June 30,</u> | | <u>Amount</u> |
| 2016 | \$ | [7,753,969] |
| 2017 | | [7,753,969] |
| 2018 | | [841,237] |
| 2019 | | [1,329,977] |
| 2020 | | [3,330,017] |
| Total | \$ | [21,009,169] |

During the last quarter of the 2017 fiscal year, the governor, using the budgetary allotment process, did not make one of the quarterly payments in the amount of \$4,438,094, due to budgetary constraint. When the payment is made, it will be paid directly from the State of Kansas to KPERS and not recorded by the District.

B. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters and other events for which the District carries commercial insurance. No significant reductions in insurance coverage from that of the prior year have occurred. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for each of the past three years.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

B. Risk Management (Concluded)

The District has established a limited risk management program for workers' compensation. Premiums are paid into the Workers' Compensation Fund by all other funds and are available to pay claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program. These interfund premiums are used to reduce the amount of claims expenditure reported in the Workers' Compensation Fund, an internal service fund. As of June 30, 2017, such interfund premiums did not exceed reimbursable expenditures.

Claims liabilities are based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Because actual claims costs depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in doctrines of legal liability, and damage awards, the process used in computing liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are recomputed periodically using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency, and other economic and social factors. Adjustments to claims liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which they are made. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. An excess coverage insurance policy covers individual claims over a certain amount.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| | June 30, 2017 June 30, 2016 |
|--|---|
| Unpaid claims, beginning of year Incurred claims (including IBNR) Claim payments | \$ 1,166,440 |
| Unpaid claims, end of year | <u>\$ 1,492,207</u> <u>\$ 1,166,440</u> |

C. Interfund Transfers

K.S.A. 72-6478 allows the transfer of monies between funds. Interfund transfers occurred during the year and were made between the funds identified in the following table to provide sufficient resources to pay the expenditures in the funds receiving the transfer.

| | Transfers In: | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Special | | | | |
| Transfers Out: | Education | <u>Governmental</u> | <u>Total</u> | | |
| Supplemental General | <u>\$ 14,232,325</u> | <u>\$ 231,470</u> | <u>\$ 14,463,795</u> | | |
| Total | <u>\$ 14,232,325</u> | <u>\$ 231,470</u> | <u>\$ 14,463,795</u> | | |

D. Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by those agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Contingent Liabilities (Concluded)

The District's general obligation bond issues are subject to the arbitrage provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code. These provisions include the potential for rebates to the Federal Government of the earnings on the bond proceeds in excess of the yield on the bonds. The amounts of any future rebates due on other bonds or temporary notes have not been determined.

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. The outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable. However the resolution of these matters will not likely have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

E. Comparative Data/Reclassifications

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of the changes in the District's financial position and operations. Also, certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

F. Postemployment Healthcare Plan

Plan Description. The District operates a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the District. The Employee Benefit Plan (the Plan) provides medical and pharmacy benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents. KSA12-5040 requires all local governmental entities in the state that provide a group health care plan to make participation available to all retirees and dependents until the retiree reaches Medicare eligibility (i.e. age 65). No separate financial report is issued for the Plan.

Funding Policy. The contribution requirements of plan participants and the District are established and amended by the District. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, plan participants contributed \$1,106,000 to the Plan (100% of total premiums) through the following required annual contributions:

| | Retiree Contributions | | | Spousal Contribution | | | <u>butions</u> | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|----|--------|----------------|---------------|
| <u>Coverage</u> | <u>F</u> | Pre-65 | <u>P</u> | <u>ost-65</u> | F | Pre-65 | <u>P</u> | <u>ost-65</u> |
| Medical - HMO Plan | \$ | 8,968 | \$ | 6,297 | \$ | 9,402 | \$ | 6,351 |
| Medical - PCB PPO Plan | \$ | 8,968 | \$ | 6,297 | \$ | 9,402 | \$ | 6,351 |
| Medical - Blue Saver HDHP | \$ | 6,578 | \$ | 4,723 | \$ | 6,900 | \$ | 4,791 |
| Medical - BSP PPO Plan | \$ | 8,038 | \$ | 5,688 | \$ | 8,428 | \$ | 5,744 |
| Medical - BSP HDHP | \$ | 5,935 | \$ | 4,303 | \$ | 6,227 | \$ | 4,371 |

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The District's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the Plan for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the changes in the District's net OPEB obligation to the Plan:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

F. Postemployment Healthcare Plan (Continued)

| Annual required contribution | \$ 2,658,427 |
|---|---------------|
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation | 475,972 |
| ARC Adjustment | [714,403] |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 2,419,996 |
| Benefit payments | 1,106,000 |
| Change in net OPEB obligation | 1,313,996 |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year | 13,599,213 |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of year | \$ 14,913,209 |

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

| Fiscal | Annual | Annual OPEB | Net | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | OPEB | Cost | OPEB | Percentage |
| Ended | <u>Cost</u> | Contributed | Obligation | Contributed |
| June 30, 2008 | \$2,286,858 | \$ 842,000 | \$ 1,444,858 | 36.8% |
| June 30, 2009 | 2,421,247 | 1,002,000 | 2,864,105 | 41.4% |
| June 30, 2010 | 2,420,532 | 831,000 | 4,453,637 | 34.3% |
| June 30, 2011 | 2,404,289 | 1,087,000 | 5,770,926 | 45.2% |
| June 30, 2012 | 2,964,809 | 1,036,000 | 7,699,735 | 34.9% |
| June 30, 2013 | 2,938,293 | 1,320,000 | 9,318,028 | 44.9% |
| June 30, 2014 | 2,465,149 | 925,000 | 10,858,177 | 37.5% |
| June 30, 2015 | 2,438,146 | 1,231,000 | 12,065,323 | 50.5% |
| June 30, 2016 | 2,446,890 | 913,000 | 13,599,213 | 37.3% |
| June 30, 2017 | 2,419,996 | 1,106,000 | 14,913,209 | 45.7% |

Funding Status and Funding Progress. As of the year ended June 30, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$20,665,943 and the actuarial value of asset was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$20,665,943. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$125,265,504, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 16.5%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statement, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets (if any) are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

F. Postemployment Healthcare Plan (Concluded)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan participants) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan participants to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the actuarial valuation for the year ended June 30, 2016, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 3.5% investment rate of return, which is the rate of the employer's own investments as there are no plan assets and an annual healthcare cost trend of 7% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5% after six years. The UAAL is being amortized as a level dollar over an open thirty-year period.

G. Capital Project Fund Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)

The District prepares annual operating budgets for the majority of the governmental funds; however, for the capital projects fund, project-length budgets are prepared. The projects' approved budgets and cumulative expenditures, including encumbrances, as of June 30, 2017, are as follows:

| | | Cumulative |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | | expenditures |
| | Project | through |
| Project Name | <u>Budget</u> | <u>June 30, 2017</u> |
| Construction Projects | \$ 247,000,000 | <u>\$ 136,020,506</u> |
| Total | \$ 247,000,000 | <u>\$ 136,020,506</u> |

The \$247 million project was approved by voters in January, 2015 and is intended to address long-term capital improvement needs. Currently, work is underway on many projects included in the plan designed to provide the following enhancements during a 5-year construction cycle:

- Districtwide maintenance projects including HVAC, roofs, flooring, and landscaping
- Equip schools with the District's new safety and security standards;
- · Improve athletic facilities and auditoriums including a District aquatics center;
- Provide technology infrastructure improvements to enhance and support the District's digital learning initiative;
- Reconstruct an elementary school in each of the five feeder areas that will also include early childhood classrooms.

H. Related Party Transaction

The District contracts with CBIZ, Inc. to provide risk management services, broker services for property and liability insurance and broker services for health insurance. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, a child of a board member worked as the Benefits Coordinator within the District's administrative offices as an employee of CBIZ, Inc. The Benefits Coordinator position is part of the District's agreement with CBIZ, Inc. The District does not consider this to be a conflict of interest per their policies and does not consider the transaction to be material to the audit.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2017

Note 4. OTHER INFORMATION (Concluded)

I. Tax Abatements

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) and Industrial Revenue Bonds (IRB). Tax revenues for the District are impacted by property tax abatements authorized by outside governmental entities. The District is made up of 14 cities that have statutory authority to use tax abatements. Listed below are the cities' tax abatements that affect the District's tax revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Tax abatements reduce ad valorem property taxes by reducing the assessed value of the property.

| | | | | | Tax Revenue |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------|
| | Abatement Type | | Reduction for the | | |
| Outside Governmental Entity | <u>TIF</u> | | <u>IRB</u> | | Fiscal Year |
| City of Lenexa | \$ 2,594,013 | \$ | 145,950 | \$ | 2,739,963 |
| City of Merriam | 1,310,355 | | - | | 1,310,355 |
| City of Mission | 16,026 | | - | | 16,026 |
| City of Overland Park | 391,721 | | - | | 391,721 |
| City of Prairie Village | 118,749 | | - | | 118,749 |
| City of Roeland Park | 445,796 | | - | | 445,796 |
| City of Shawnee | 99,473 | | 68,186 | | 167,659 |
| City of Westwood | 92,030 | | 22,475 | | 114,505 |
| Total | | | | \$ | 5,304,774 |

J. Special Items & Subsequent Event

Subsequent to June 30, 2017, the District is scheduled to demolish three former school buildings; Brookwood Elementary, Benninghoven Elementary and Trailwood Elementary, in order to establish space for construction of new school buildings. At June 30, 2017, the book values of the buildings which are scheduled to be demolished were written down to the zero. The write down in the values of these capital assets is shown as an impairment loss of \$6,880,895 on the Statement of Activities.

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2017

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Schedule of Employer Contributions:

| | Annual | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| Annual | OPEB | Net | |
| OPEB | Cost | OPEB | Percentage |
| <u>Cost</u> | Contributed | Obligation | Contributed |
| \$2,286,858 | \$ 842,000 | \$ 1,444,858 | 36.8% |
| 2,421,247 | 1,002,000 | 2,864,105 | 41.4% |
| 2,420,532 | 831,000 | 4,453,637 | 34.3% |
| 2,404,289 | 1,087,000 | 5,770,926 | 45.2% |
| 2,964,809 | 1,036,000 | 7,699,735 | 34.9% |
| 2,938,293 | 1,320,000 | 9,318,028 | 44.9% |
| 2,465,149 | 925,000 | 10,858,177 | 37.5% |
| 2,438,146 | 1,231,000 | 12,065,323 | 50.5% |
| 2,446,890 | 913,000 | 13,599,213 | 37.3% |
| 2,419,996 | 1,106,000 | 14,913,209 | 45.7% |
| | OPEB <u>Cost</u> \$ 2,286,858 2,421,247 2,420,532 2,404,289 2,964,809 2,938,293 2,465,149 2,438,146 2,446,890 | AnnualOPEBOPEBCostCostContributed\$2,286,858\$ 842,0002,421,2471,002,0002,420,532831,0002,404,2891,087,0002,964,8091,036,0002,938,2931,320,0002,465,149925,0002,438,1461,231,0002,446,890913,000 | AnnualOPEBNetOPEBCostOPEBCostContributedObligation\$2,286,858\$ 842,000\$ 1,444,8582,421,2471,002,0002,864,1052,420,532831,0004,453,6372,404,2891,087,0005,770,9262,964,8091,036,0007,699,7352,938,2931,320,0009,318,0282,465,149925,00010,858,1772,438,1461,231,00012,065,3232,446,890913,00013,599,213 |

Schedule of Funding Progress:

| | | | | | | UAAL as |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Actuarial | Actuarial | Actuarial | Unfunded | Funded | Covered | Percent of |
| Valuation | Value of | Accrued | AAL | Ratio | Payroll | Payroll |
| <u>Date</u> | <u>Assets (a)</u> | <u>Liability (b)</u> | <u>(b) - (a)</u> | <u>(a/b)</u> | <u>(c)</u> | <u>(b-a)/(c)</u> |
| 1/1/2007 | \$- | \$ 18,711,048 | \$ 18,711,048 | 0.00% | \$ 153,195,846 | 12.2% |
| 7/1/2009 | - | 19,748,645 | 19,748,645 | 0.00% | 153,410,213 | 12.9% |
| 7/1/2011 | - | 23,002,636 | 23,002,636 | 0.00% | 138,397,176 | 16.6% |
| 7/1/2013 | - | 20,818,213 | 20,818,213 | 0.00% | 130,671,503 | 15.9% |
| 7/1/2015 | - | 20,665,943 | 20,665,943 | 0.00% | 125,265,504 | 16.5% |
| | | | | | | |

KPERS PENSION PLAN:

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| | <u>June 30, 2017</u> | <u>June 30, 2016</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 3.360% | 3.730% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 225,850,028 | \$ 258,252,228 |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 166,944,696 | \$ 165,185,936 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | (- | |
| as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | 135.28% | 156.34% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 63.27% | 61.32% |
| | | |

* - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 12/31. Data became available with the inception of GASB 68 during fiscal year 2015, therefore 10 years of data is unavailable.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED) June 30, 2017

KPERS PENSION PLAN (CONCLUDED):

Schedule of the District's Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| | <u>June 30, 2017</u> | <u>June 30, 2016</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 14,766,230 | \$ 11,038,945 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | 14,766,230 | 11,038,945 |
| Contribution deficiency [excess] | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 166,944,696 | \$ 165,185,936 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 8.84% | 6.68% |
| | | |

* - Data became available with the inception of GASB 68 during fiscal year 2015, therefore 10 years of data is unavailable.

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

This page intentionally left blank.

COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

BUDGETED FUNDS:

Vocational Education Fund: This fund is used to account for revenues received and expenditures incurred for state and federal vocational education programs, administered in accordance with established guidelines and statutes.

Declining Enrollment Fund: This fund is to generate additional revenues for Districts with extraordinary declining enrollment. The District levies a local tax rate and all proceeds are forwarded to the state. In turn, the state adds to the amount of the District's allocation. Approval must be received from the state board of tax appeals.

Professional Development Fund: This fund is used to account for state aid revenues received to provide teacher inservice training programs.

Special Assessment Fund: This fund is used to account for tax monies collected and expended to other taxing municipalities to pay the District's portion of special assessment taxes on District owned property. The fund is established and maintained in accordance with applicable state statutes.

Food Service Fund: This fund is established pursuant to state law to account for all monies received and expended attributable to the food program. The program is administered according to the state plan of child nutrition operations under which federal funds and commodities are received pursuant to federal acts relating to child nutrition. The programs are administered and meals are served on a nonprofit basis.

Adult Supplemental Education Fund: This fund is used to account for tuition and fees received which are utilized to offset the cost of an adult education program.

Bilingual Education Fund: This fund is used to account for monies received and expended to operate an English Language Learners (ELL) program.

Summer School Fund: This fund is used to account for user fees derived from summer school education programs and the expenditures necessary to carry out these programs.

Parent Education Program Fund: This fund is used to account for state aid revenues which are used to provide educational training and assistance programs to parents in the District regarding pre-school and selected educational problems of students.

Extraordinary School Program Fund: This fund is used to account for monies received and expended for the District's Night School Program, E-School Program, and All Day Kindergarten Program. The Night School Program is used to assist high school students in attaining credits for graduation. This All Day Kindergarten Program is used to account for tuition collected and disbursed by the District for the all-day kindergarten program that it provides. The E-School Program is used by the District for distance learning services that it provides.

Special Liability Fund: This fund is used to account for the costs of providing for the District's defense and the defense of employees pursuant to KSA 75-6110 and for the payment of claims and other costs.

At Risk (4 Year-Old) Fund: This fund is used to account for the expenditures associated with at-risk 4 year-old students to provide them with additional educational opportunities and instructional services to assist in closing the achievement gap.

This page intentionally left blank.

COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)

BUDGETED FUNDS: (Continued)

Cost of Living Fund: The cost of living fund provides additional budget authority for Districts having high housing costs. Funding is limited to 5% of the general fund. All proceeds from this fund are forwarded to the state and the additional authority is added to the District's general fund budget.

Federal and Local Grants Fund: This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures of programs administered in conjunction with the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, Chapter 1, Financial Assistance to Local Agencies to Meet Special Educational Needs of Disadvantaged Children and Chapter 2, Financial Assistance to Local Agencies for Educational Improvement. This fund is also used to account for revenues and expenditures of programs administered in conjunction with the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act and shall be used for drug and alcohol abuse prevention and education programs. Additionally this fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures of programs administered in conjunction with the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title II, Part B, as amended; and shall be used to ensure teachers, staff, and administrators have access to sustained and intensive high-quality professional development. This fund is also used to account for revenues and expenditures of various other federal and local grants and programs.

NON - BUDGETED FUNDS:

Gate Receipts Fund: This fund is used to account for monies received from athletic and other events, and expended on those events.

Textbook Fund: This fund is used to account for textbook fees collected and expenditures incurred in conjunction with the purchase and maintenance of textbooks.

Contingency Reserve Fund: This fund is used to account for monies transferred from the general fund in accordance with Kansas statutes (limited to 10% of general fund budget) and expended for contingency purposes.

Health Care Reserve Fund: This fund is used to hold in reserve a portion of health insurance premiums paid in accordance with the District's modified cost plus health plan.

Student Material Revolving Fund: This fund is used to account for monies collected for materials and supplies purchased by students.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2017

| ASSETS | Vocational Education | 5 | Professional <u>Development</u> | Special <u>Assessment</u> | Food <u>Service</u> | Adult Supplemental <u>Education</u> | Bilingual <u>Education</u> | Summer <u>School</u> | Parent Education <u>Program</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables | \$ 234,820 - | \$ 278,598 - | \$- | \$ 535,549 - | \$ 3,869,268 - | \$ 35,421 - | \$ 101,899 - | \$929,409 - | \$ 303 - |
| Taxes Materials and supplies inventory | - | 44,393 | - | - | - 8,770 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | 0,110 | | | | |
| Total assets | <u>\$234,820</u> | <u>\$ 322,991</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ 535,549</u> | <u>\$ 3,878,038</u> | <u>\$ 35,421</u> | <u>\$101,899</u> | <u>\$929,409</u> | <u>\$ 303</u> |
| LIABILITIES, DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Health care reserve | \$ 1,889 - | \$ - - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 13,503 | \$ | \$ 156 | \$ 1,290 | \$ 303 |
| Accrued payroll, payroll withholdings and taxes Due to other funds | 230,489 | - | - | - | 32,181 | - | 101,070 | 4,642 | - |
| Total liabilities | 232,378 | | | | 45,684 | | 101,226 | 5,932 | 303 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue - student fees Unavailable revenue - property taxes | - | - 44,393 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 44,393 | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 232,378 | 44,393 | | | 45,684 | | 101.226 | 5,932 | 303 |
| Fund balances: Nonspendable Restricted | - | - 278,598 | - | - 535,549 | 8,770 3,623,792 | - 35,421 | - | - 919,722 | - |
| Assigned | 2,442 | | | | 199,792 | | 673 | 3,755 | |
| Total fund balances | 2,442 | 278,598 | <u> </u> | 535,549 | 3,832,354 | 35,421 | 673 | 923,477 | <u> </u> |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$234,820</u> | <u>\$ 322,991</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 535,549</u> | <u>\$ 3,878,038</u> | <u>\$ 35,421</u> | <u>\$ 101,899</u> | <u>\$ 929,409</u> | <u>\$ 303</u> |

| 5 | aordinary School rogram | Special <u>Liability</u> | At Risk <u>Year-Old)</u> | Cost of Living | Federal and Local <u>Grants</u> | Gate <u>Receipts</u> | <u>Textbook</u> | Contingency <u>Reserve</u> | Health Care <u>Reserve</u> | Student Material <u>Revolving</u> | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue <u>Funds</u> |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| \$ | 338,824 | \$ - 2,000,000 | \$ 39,808 - | \$ 746,076 - | \$ 1,720,050 - | \$ 359,672 - | \$ 3,612,291 - | \$ 138,052 5,500,000 | \$ 225,930 2,500,000 | \$ 321,687 - | \$ 13,487,657 10,000,000 |
| | - | - | - | 82,148 | | | | | | | 126,541 8,770 |
| \$ | 338,824 | <u>\$ 2,000,000</u> | \$ 39,808 | <u>\$ 828,224</u> | <u>\$ 1,720,050</u> | <u>\$ 359,672</u> | <u>\$ 3,612,291</u> | <u>\$ 5,638,052</u> | <u>\$ 2,725,930</u> | <u>\$ 321,687</u> | <u>\$ 23,622,968</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$- | \$ 2,231 | \$- | \$ 23,170 - | \$ - - | \$ 720 | \$ | \$ 2,693,782 | \$ 3,152 - | \$ 46,414 2,693,782 |
| | 1,023 | - 32,979 | 37,577 - | - | 431,225 | - | - | - | - | - | 838,207 32,979 |
| | 1,023 | 32,979 | 39,808 | <u> </u> | 454,395 | | 720 | | 2,693,782 | 3,152 | 3,611,382 |
| | 144 - | - | - | - 82,148 | | | - | | | 2,306 | 2,450 126,541 |
| | 144 | | | 82,148 | | | | | | 2,306 | 128,991 |
| | 1,167 | 32,979 | 39.808 | 82,148 | 454,395 | | 720 | <u> </u> | 2,693,782 | <u> </u> | <u>3.740.373</u> |
| | - 337,657 - | - 1,967,021 - | - | - 746,076 - | - 1,189,160 76,495 | - 359,672 - | - 3,611,030 541 | - 5,638,052 - | - 32,148 | - 315,671 <u>558</u> | 8,770 19,589,569 284,256 |
| | 337,657 | 1,967,021 | | 746,076 | 1,265,655 | 359,672 | 3,611,571 | 5,638,052 | 32,148 | 316,229 | 19,882,595 |
| <u>\$</u> | 338,824 | <u>\$ 2,000,000</u> | \$ 39,808 | <u>\$ 828,224</u> | <u>\$ 1,720,050</u> | <u>\$ 359,672</u> | <u>\$ 3,612,291</u> | <u>\$ 5,638,052</u> | <u>\$ 2,725,930</u> | <u>\$ 321,687</u> | \$23,622,968 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Vocational Education Decilining Education Professional Education Special Education Supplemental Education Bilingual Education Summer Education New Server Taxes \$ \$3,460,529 \$ | | | | | | Adult | | | Parent | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| REVENUES: Taxes \$< | | Vocational | Declining | Professional | Special | Food | Supplemental | Bilingual | Summer | Education | |
| Target \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 10,118 \$ <th< td=""><td></td><td>Education</td><td>Enrollment</td><td>Development</td><td>Assessment</td><td>Service</td><td>Education</td><td>Education</td><td>School</td><td>Program</td></th<> | | Education | Enrollment | Development | Assessment | Service | Education | Education | School | Program | |
| Target \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 10,118 \$ <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental 3,142,474 61,854 6,048,615 2,111,545 - 351,747 Charges for services 3,630 - - 5,072,842 - 484,632 - Investment revenue - - - - - 340 - Other local sources - - - - - 340 - Total revenues 3,152,104 3,469,529 61,854 110,118 11,126,649 2,111,545 484,972 351,747 EXPENDITURES: - - - - - - 40,810 242 535,817 Instruction 2,669,466 - - - - 40,810 242 535,817 Instruction 2,669,466 - - - 40,810 242 535,817 Instruction 2,669,466 - - - 40,810 242 535,817 Instruction 2,928 - - 650,000 - - - - - - - - - < | | \$ | \$ 3 /60 520 | ۹ | ¢ 110 118 | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ | |
| Charges for services 3,630 - - 5,072,842 - 484,632 - Investment revenue - - 5,192 - - 340 - Other local sources - - - 5,192 - - 340 - Total revenues 3,152,104 3,469,529 61,854 110,118 11,126,649 - 2,111,545 484,872 351,747 EXPENDITURES: - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support services - - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - Instructional support services - - - 44,400 - 47,400 General administration 29,289 - - - 650,000 - | | | φ 3,409,529 | | φ 110,118 | | φ - | + | | | |
| Investment revenue - - 5,192 - - - 340 - Other local sources 3,152,104 3,469,529 61,854 110,118 11,126,649 2,111,545 484,972 351,747 EXPENDITURES: Current Instruction 2,669,466 - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - Instruction 2,669,466 - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instruction 2,669,466 - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instruction 2,289 - - - 47,400 General administration 242,653,137 - - - 47,400 Operations and maintenance 2,57,731 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,111,343</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | - | | | | | 2,111,343 | | | |
| Other local sources | | - 0,000 | - | | _ | | - | _ | -04,002 | _ | |
| Total revenues 3,152,104 3,469,529 61,854 110,118 11,126,649 2,111,545 484,972 351,747 EXPENDITURES: Current Instruction 2,669,466 - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - Instruction 2,669,466 - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support services 98,671 63,052 - - 47,400 General administration 2,929 - - - 47,400 Operations and maintenance - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 340 | - | |
| EXPENDITURES: Current Instruction 2,669,466 - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - Student support services - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support staff 98,671 63,052 - - 47,400 General administration 2,2289 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Instruction 2,669,466 - - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - Student support services - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support services - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support services - - - - 47,400 General administration 29,289 - - - - 47,400 School administration 29,289 - | Total revenues | 3,152,104 | 3,469,529 | 61,854 | 110,118 | 11,126,649 | | 2,111,545 | 484,972 | 351,747 | |
| Current Instruction 2,669,466 - - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - Student support services - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support services - - - - 47,400 General administration 29,289 - - - 47,400 School administration 29,289 - - - - 47,400 Student support services 255,731 - <td< td=""><td>EXPENDITURES:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction 2,669,466 - - - 2,070,821 305,217 - Student support services - - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support services - - - - - 47,400 General administration 29,289 - - - 89,547 - Operations and maintenance - - 650,000 - - - Student transportation services 255,731 - </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student support services - - - - 40,610 242 535,817 Instructional support staff 98,671 - 63,052 - - - 47,400 General administration 29,289 - - - - 47,400 Operations and maintenance - - - 650,000 - - - Student transportation services 255,731 - | | 2.669.466 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.070.821 | 305.217 | - | |
| Instructional support staff 98,671 63,052 - - - 47,400 General administration 29,289 - 47,400 - </td <td></td> <td>_,</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>535,817</td> | | _, | - | - | - | - | - | | | 535,817 | |
| School administration 29,289 - - - - 89,547 - Operations and maintenance - - 650,000 - - - - Student transportation services 255,731 - | | 98,671 | - | 63,052 | - | - | - | - | - | 47,400 | |
| Operations and maintenance - - 650,000 - | General administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Student transportation services 255,731 - | School administration | 29,289 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89,547 | - | |
| Food service operations - - 10,147,710 - | Operations and maintenance | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| Student activities 96,531 - <td>Student transportation services</td> <td>255,731</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | Student transportation services | 255,731 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Business and central support services State payment - | | - | - | - | - | 10,147,710 | - | - | - | - | |
| State payment - 3,187,219 - | Student activities | 96,531 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital outlay Facility acquisition and construction - - 680,099 - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Facility acquisition and construction | | - | 3,187,219 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total expenditures 3,149,688 3,187,219 63,052 680,099 10,797,710 2,111,431 395,006 583,217 Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures 2,416 282,310 [1,198] [569,981] 328,939 - 114 89,966 [231,470] OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures 2,416 282,310 [1,198] [569,981] 328,939 - 114 89,966 [231,470] OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in - - - - - 231,470 Total other financing sources [uses] - - - - - 231,470 Net change in fund balances 2,416 282,310 [1,198] [569,981] 328,939 - 114 89,966 - Fund balance - Beginning of year 26 [3,712] 1,198 1,105,530 3,503,415 35,421 559 833,511 - | Facility acquisition and construction | | | <u> </u> | 680,099 | | | | | | |
| over [under] expenditures 2,416 282,310 [1,198] [569,981] 328,939 - 114 89,966 [231,470] OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | Total expenditures | 3,149,688 | 3,187,219 | 63,052 | 680,099 | 10,797,710 | | 2,111,431 | 395,006 | 583,217 | |
| over [under] expenditures 2,416 282,310 [1,198] [569,981] 328,939 - 114 89,966 [231,470] OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | over [under] expenditures | 2,416 | 282,310 | [1,198] | [569,981] | 328,939 | | 114 | 89,966 | [231,470] | |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | _ | - | _ | _ | | | _ | - | 231 470 | |
| Net change in fund balances 2,416 282,310 [1,198] [569,981] 328,939 - 114 89,966 - Fund balance - Beginning of year 26 [3,712] 1,198 1,105,530 3,503,415 35,421 559 833,511 - | | | | | | | | | | 201,470 | |
| Net change in fund balances 2,416 282,310 [1,198] [569,981] 328,939 - 114 89,966 - Fund balance - Beginning of year 26 [3,712] 1,198 1,105,530 3,503,415 35,421 559 833,511 - | Total other financing sources [uses] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 231,470 | |
| Fund balance - Beginning of year 26 [3,712] 1,198 1,105,530 3,503,415 35,421 559 833,511 - | 5 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Net change in fund balances | 2,416 | 282,310 | [1,198] | [569,981] | 328,939 | - | 114 | 89,966 | - | |
| | | | | | | 0 500 4 | 05.45 | | 000 5 | | |
| Fund balance - End of year \$ 2,442 \$ 278,598 \$ - \$ 535,549 \$ 3,832,354 \$ 35,421 \$ 673 \$ 923,477 \$ - | Fund balance - Beginning of year | 26 | [3,712] | 1,198 | 1,105,530 | 3,503,415 | 35,421 | 559 | 833,511 | | |
| | Fund balance - End of year | \$ 2,442 | \$ 278,598 | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 535,549</u> | \$3,832,354 | \$ 35,421 | <u>\$ 673</u> | \$923,477 | <u>\$ -</u> | |

| raordinary School Program | Special <u>Liability</u> | At Risk <u>(4 Year-Old)</u> | Cost of Living | Federal and Local <u>Grants</u> | Gate <u>Receipts</u> | Textbook | Contingency <u>Reserve</u> | Health Care <u>Reserve</u> | Student Material <u>Revolving</u> | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue <u>Funds</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| \$ - | \$ 22,382 | | \$6,463,762 | | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 10,065,791 |
| - 73,464 | - | 304,606 | - | 5,582,485 | - | - 940,042 | - | - | - 735,864 | 17,609,326 7,310,474 |
| - 1,020 | 9,046 | - | - | - 1,223,808 | ۔ 689,821 | - | - | 16,431 218,206 | - | 30,669 2,133,195 |
| 1,020 | | | | 1,223,000 | 009,021 | | | 210,200 | | 2,135,195 |
| 74,484 | 31,428 | 304,606 | 6,463,762 | 6,806,293 | 689,821 | 940,042 | | 234,637 | 735,864 | 37,149,455 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21,866 | - | 304,606 | - | 3,403,876 | - | 697,277 | - | - | 440,040 | 9,913,169 |
| - | - | - | - | 820,237 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,396,906 |
| - | - 158,926 | - | - | 2,111,812 178,978 | 466 | - | | - | 10,526 | 2,331,927 337,904 |
| 4,985 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 123,821 |
| · - | - | - | - | 113 | - | - | - | - | - | 650,113 |
| - | - | - | - | 16,126 | - | - | - | - | - | 271,857 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,147,710 |
| - | - | - | - | 29,966 | 860,556 | - | - | - | 251,266 | 1,238,319 |
| - | 275,157 | - | | 12,500 | - | - | - | 218,206 | - | 505,863 |
| - | - | - | 5,963,513 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,150,732 |
| | | | | 12,000 | 41,761 | | | | | 733,860 |
| 26,851 | 434,083 | 304,606 | 5,963,513 | 6,585,608 | 902,783 | 697,277 | | 218,206 | 701,832 | 36,802,181 |
| 20,001 | 434,003 | 304,000 | 3,303,313 | 0,000,000 | 302,703 | 037,211 | | 210,200 | 101,032 | 50,002,101 |
| 47,633 | [402,655] | | 500,249 | 220,685 | [212,962] | 242,765 | | 16,431 | 34,032 | 347,274 |
| 47,033 | [402,033] | | 500,249 | 220,005 | [212,902] | 242,705 | | 10,431 | | |
| _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | 231,470 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | 231,470 |
| 47,633 | [402,655] | - | 500,249 | 220,685 | [212,962] | 242,765 | - | 16,431 | 34,032 | 578,744 |
| 290,024 | 2,369,676 | | 245,827 | 1,044,970 | 572,634 | 3,368,806 | 5,638,052 | 15,717 | 282,197 | 19,303,851 |
| \$ 337,657 | \$ 1,967,021 | \$- | \$ 746,076 | \$ 1,265,655 | \$ 359,672 | \$ 3,611,571 | \$ 5,638,052 | \$ 32,148 | \$ 316,229 | \$ 19,882,595 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|---|
| | GAAP Basis | GAAP Basis | Adjustments to Budgetary Basis | Budgetary Basis | Budgetec | l Amounts Final | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| REVENUES: | | | | Duolo | | | [11094410] |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| State and local | \$ 3,186,527 | \$ 3,148,474 | \$ [3,148,474] | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Federal | | | | | 202,025 | 202,025 | [202,025] |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total intergovernmental | 3,186,527 | 3,148,474 | [3,148,474] | - | 202,025 | 202,025 | [202,025] |
| | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 10,890 | 3,630 | | 3,630 | 11,000 | 11,000 | [7,370] |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 3,197,417 | 3,152,104 | [3,148,474] | 3,630 | 213,025 | 213,025 | [209,395] |
| | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 2,739,160 | 2,669,466 | 2,201 | 2,671,667 | 3,087,238 | 3,087,238 | 415,571 |
| Instructional support staff | 84,065 | 98,671 | - | 98,671 | 123,147 | 123,147 | 24,476 |
| School administration | 6,209 | 29,289 | - | 29,289 | 32,460 | 32,460 | 3,171 |
| Operations and maintenance | 21,857 | - | - | - | 10,074 | 10,074 | 10,074 |
| Student transportation services | 273,263 | 255,731 | 218 | 255,949 | - | - | [255,949] |
| Other support services | 83,503 | 96,531 | | 96,531 | 235,300 | 235,300 | 138,769 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 3,208,057 | 3,149,688 | 2,419 | 3,152,107 | 3,488,219 | 3,488,219 | 336,112 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over [under] expenditures | [10,640] | 2,416 | [3,150,893] | [3,148,477] | [3,275,194] | [3,275,194] | 126,717 |
| | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | 3,148,474 | 3,148,474 | 3,275,734 | 3,275,734 | [127,260] |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | - | - | 3,148,474 | 3,148,474 | 3,275,734 | 3,275,734 | [127,260] |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | [10,640] | 2,416 | [2,419] | [3] | \$ 540 | \$ 540 | \$ [543] |
| 3 | , | , - | ., ., | | <u> </u> | <u>. </u> | <u></u> , |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 7,762 | 26 | [26] | - | | | |
| 5 5 <i>y</i> | | | | | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 2,904 | - | 3 | 3 | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | \$ 26 | \$ 2,442 | \$ [2,442] | \$- | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u>. </u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) DECLINING ENROLLMENT FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | Adjustments GAAP GAAP to Budgetary Budgetary Budgeted Amounts Basis Basis Basis Original Final | | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] | |
| Taxes: In process | \$ 65.786 | \$ 84.800 | s - | \$ 84,800 | \$ 34.994 | \$ 34.994 | \$ 49,806 |
| Current Delinquent Motor vehicle | 2,602,557 30,341 <u>366,237</u> | 2,988,344 19,939 <u>376,446</u> | - - - | 2,988,344 19,939 <u>376,446</u> | 2,761,258 13,096 381,583 | 2,761,258 13,096 <u>381,583</u> | 227,086 6,843 [5,137] |
| Total taxes | 3,064,921 | 3,469,529 | | 3,469,529 | 3,190,931 | 3,190,931 | 278,598 |
| Total revenues | 3,064,921 | 3,469,529 | | 3,469,529 | 3,190,931 | 3,190,931 | 278,598 |
| EXPENDITURES: State payment | 3,187,219 | 3,187,219 | <u> </u> | 3,187,219 | 3,187,219 | 3,187,219 | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | 3,187,219 | 3,187,219 | | 3,187,219 | 3,187,219 | 3,187,219 | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balance | [122,298] | 282,310 | - | 282,310 | <u>\$ 3,712</u> | <u>\$ 3,712</u> | <u>\$ 278,598</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 118,586 | [3,712] | | [3,712] | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ [3,712]</u> | <u>\$ 278,598</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 278,598</u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| REVENUES: | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] | | | |
| Intergovernmental: State and local | <u>\$ 102,321</u> | <u>\$ 61,854</u> | <u>\$ [61,854]</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u> <u>\$ -</u> | | | |
| Total revenues | 102,321 | 61,854 | [61,854] | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instructional support staff | 105,848 | 63,052 | [1,198] | 61,854 | 429,444 429,44 | 4 367,590 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 105,848 | 63,052 | [1,198] | 61,854 | 429,444 429,44 | 4 367,590 | | | |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures | [3,527] | [1,198] | [60,656] | [61,854] | [429,444] [429,44 | <u>4] 367,590</u> | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | | | 61,854 | 61,854 | 429,444 429,44 | 4 [367,590] | | | |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | | 61,854 | 61,854 | 429,444 429,44 | 4 [367,590] | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | [3,527] | [1,198] | 1,198 | - | <u>\$</u> | - <u>\$ -</u> | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 4,455 | 1,198 | [1,198] | - | | | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 270 | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | Ju | ne 30, 2016 | | June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----|---|----|----------------|
| | | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | | Adjustments to Budgetary Basis | | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | | Budgeted Amounts <u>Original Final</u> | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: In process Current | \$ | 14,858 324,661 | \$ | 8,807 466 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,807 466 | \$ | 4,314 - | \$ | 4,314 - | \$ | 4,493 466 |
| Delinquent Motor vehicle | | 11,747 125,718 | | 5,612 93,124 | | - | | 5,612 93,124 | | 1,633 91,807 | | 1,633 91,807 | | 3,979 1,317 |
| Rental excise | | 2,212 | | 2,109 | | | | 2,109 | | <u> </u> | | | | 2,109 |
| Total revenues | | 479,196 | | 110,118 | | | _ | 110,118 | | 97,754 | | 97,754 | | 12,364 |
| EXPENDITURES: Facility acquisition and construction | | 493,499 | | 680,099 | | | | 680,099 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 119,901 |
| Total expenditures | | 493,499 | | 680,099 | | | | 680,099 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 119,901 |
| Net change in fund balance | | [14,303] | | [569,981] | | - | | [569,981] | <u>\$</u> [| <u>702,246]</u> | \$ | [702,246] | \$ | 132,265 |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | | 1,119,833 | | 1,105,530 | | | | 1,105,530 | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | \$ | 1,105,530 | \$ | 535,549 | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | 535,549 | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) FOOD SERVICE FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | 5 June 30, 2017 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| REVENUES: | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted Original | Amounts <u>Final</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| Intergovernmental: Federal State and local | \$ 6,019,597 <u>112,111</u> | \$ 5,937,017 <u>111,598</u> | \$ | \$ 5,937,017 <u>111,598</u> | \$ 5,840,143 95,881 | \$ 5,840,143 <u>95,881</u> | \$ 96,874 15,717 |
| Total intergovernmental | 6,131,708 | 6,048,615 | - | 6,048,615 | 5,936,024 | 5,936,024 | 112,591 |
| Charges for services Investment revenue | 5,190,902 1,077 | 5,072,842 5,192 | - | 5,072,842 5,192 | 5,051,255 | 5,051,255 | 21,587 <u>5,192</u> |
| Total revenues | 11,323,687 | 11,126,649 | | 11,126,649 | 10,987,279 | 10,987,279 | 139,370 |
| EXPENDITURES: Operations and maintenance Food service operations | 629,645 10,266,424 | 650,000 10,147,710 | - [3,915] | 650,000 | 650,000 12,693,726 | 650,000 12,693,726 | - 2,549,931 |
| Total expenditures | 10,896,069 | 10,797,710 | [3,915] | 10,793,795 | 13,343,726 | 13,343,726 | 2,549,931 |
| Net change in fund balance | 427,618 | 328,939 | 3,915 | 332,854 | <u>\$ [2,356,447]</u> | <u>\$ [2,356,447]</u> | <u>\$ 2,689,301</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 2,964,754 | 3,503,415 | [544,475] | 2,958,940 | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 111,043 | | 331,998 | 331,998 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 3,503,415</u> | <u>\$ 3,832,354</u> | <u>\$ [208,562]</u> | <u>\$ 3,623,792</u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) ADULT SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| REVENUES: Charges for services | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Total revenues | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction | [49] | | | | 35,241 35,241 | 35,241 |
| Total expenditures | [49] | | | | 35,241 35,241 | 35,241 |
| Net change in fund balance | 49 | - | - | - | <u>\$ [35,241]</u> <u>\$ [35,241]</u> | \$ 35,241 |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 35,372 | 35,421 | | 35,421 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | \$ 35,421 | \$ 35,421 | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ 35,421</u> | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) BILINGUAL EDUCATION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | June 30 | 0, 2017 | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| REVENUES: | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted <u>Original</u> | Amounts <u>Final</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| Intergovernmental: State and local | <u>\$ 2,369,998</u> | <u>\$ 2,111,545</u> | <u>\$ [2,111,545]</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> - |
| Total revenues | 2,369,998 | 2,111,545 | [2,111,545] | | | | <u> </u> |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction Student support services Student transportation services | 2,048,925 33,802 293,807 | 2,070,821 40,610 | 572 | 2,071,393 40,610 | 2,138,973 40,037 - | 2,138,973 40,037 - | 67,580 [573] |
| Total expenditures | 2,376,534 | 2,111,431 | 572 | 2,112,003 | 2,179,010 | 2,179,010 | 67,007 |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures | [6,536] | 114 | [2,112,117] | [2,112,003] | [2,179,010] | [2,179,010] | 67,007 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | <u> </u> | | 2,111,545 | 2,111,545 | 2,179,010 | 2,179,010 | [67,465] |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | <u> </u> | | 2,111,545 | 2,111,545 | 2,179,010 | 2,179,010 | [67,465] |
| Net change in fund balance | [6,536] | 114 | [572] | [458] | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ [458]</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 6,899 | 559 | [559] | - | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 196 | | 458 | 458 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ 673</u> | <u>\$ [673]</u> | <u>\$</u> - | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) SUMMER SCHOOL FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 201 | June 30, 2017 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 449,658 | | \$- | \$ 484,632 | \$ 497,300 | \$ 497,300 | \$ [12,668] |
| Other local sources | | - 340 | | 340 | | | 340 |
| Total revenues | 449,658 | 3 484,972 | | 484,972 | 497,300 | 497,300 | [12,328] |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 317,087 | 305,217 | 167 | 305,384 | 659,877 | 659,877 | 354,493 |
| Student support services | 754 | 4 242 | - | 242 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,058 |
| School administration | 82,733 | 8 89,547 | - | 89,547 | 95,334 | 95,334 | 5,787 |
| Operations and maintenance | | <u> </u> | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total expenditures | 400,574 | 4 395,006 | 167 | 395,173 | 758,511 | 758,511 | 363,338 |
| Net change in fund balance | 49,084 | 89,966 | [167] | 89,799 | <u>\$ [261,211]</u> | <u>\$ [261,211]</u> | <u>\$ 351,010</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 782,620 | 833,511 | [4,843] | 828,668 | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 1,80 [.] | <u> </u> | 1,255 | 1,255 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 833,51</u> | \$ 923,477 | <u>\$ [3,755]</u> | <u>\$ 919,722</u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) PARENT EDUCATION PROGRAM FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | June 3 | 0, 2017 | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted <u>Original</u> | Amounts <u>Final</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| REVENUES: Intergovernmental: State and local | \$ 345,255 | \$ 351,747 | \$- | \$351,747 | \$ 367,936 | <u>\$ 367,936</u> | \$ [16,189] |
| | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Total revenues | 345,255 | 351,747 | | 351,747 | 367,936 | 367,936 | [16,189] |
| EXPENDITURES: Student support services Instructional support staff | 523,030 55,896 | 535,817 47,400 | | 535,817 47,400 | 528,181 55,036 | 528,181 55,036 | [7,636] 7,636 |
| Total expenditures | 578,926 | 583,217 | | 583,217 | 583,217 | 583,217 | |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures | [233,671] | [231,470] | | [231,470] | [215,281] | [215,281] | [16,189] |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | 230,315 | 231,470 | | 231,470 | 215,281 | 215,281 | 16,189 |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | 230,315 | 231,470 | | 231,470 | 215,281 | 215,281 | 16,189 |
| Net change in fund balance | [3,356] | - | - | - | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 2,712 | - | - | - | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 644 | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) EXTRAORDINARY SCHOOL PROGRAM FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | 6 | | June 3 | 30, 2017 | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| REVENUES: Charges for services Other local sources | \$ 79,120 | \$ 73,464 | | \$ 73,464 <u>1,020</u> | \$ 86,200 \$ 86,200 | \$ [12,736] 1,020 |
| Total revenues | 79,120 | 74,484 | <u> </u> | 74,484 | 86,200 86,200 | [11,716] |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction School administration | 75,526 3,589 | , | | 21,866 4,985 | 116,770 116,770 | 94,904 [4,985] |
| Total expenditures | 79,115 | 26,85 | <u> </u> | 26,851 | 116,770 116,770 | 89,919 |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures | 5 | 47,633 | } - | 47,633 | <u>\$ [30,570]</u> <u>\$ [30,570</u>] | <u>\$ 78,203</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 290,019 | 290,024 | <u> </u> | 290,024 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 290,024</u> | \$ 337,657 | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 337,657</u> | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) SPECIAL LIABILITY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | Jur | ne 30, 2016 | | | | June 30 | 0, 2017 | | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|------------------------|---|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----------|--|
| REVENUES: | | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | djustments Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | ł | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted Original | Ar | mounts <u>Final</u> | Fin F | iance with al Budget Positive legative] |
| Intergovernmental: Taxes Investment revenue | \$ | 309,935 10,553 | \$ 22,382 9,046 | \$ - | \$ | 22,382 9,046 | \$ 34,020 | \$ | 34,020 - | \$ | [11,638] 9,046 |
| Total revenues | | 320,488 | 31,428 | | | 31,428 | 34,020 | | 34,020 | | [2,592] |
| EXPENDITURES: General administration Business and central support services | | 56,645 375,511 | 158,926 275,157 | - | _ | 158,926 275,157 | 1,255,500 | | 1,255,500 - | | 1,096,574 [275,157] |
| Total expenditures | | 432,156 | 434,083 | | | 434,083 | 1,255,500 | | 1,255,500 | | 821,417 |
| Net change in fund balance | | [111,668] | [402,655] | - | | [402,655] | <u>\$ [1,221,480]</u> | \$ | [1,221,480] | \$ | 818,825 |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | | 2,481,344 | 2,369,676 | <u> </u> | | 2,369,676 | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | \$ | 2,369,676 | \$ 1,967,021 | \$ | \$ | 1,967,021 | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) AT RISK (4 YEAR-OLD) FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | June 3 | 0, 2017 | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | GAAP Basis | GAAP Basis | Adjustments to Budgetary Basis | Budgetary Basis | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| REVENUES: Intergovernmental: | \$ 280,594 | ¢ 204 606 | \$ [304,606] | ¢ | ¢ ¢ | ¢ |
| State and local | <u>\$ 260,594</u> | <u>\$ 304,606</u> | <u>\$ [304,606]</u> | <u>φ</u> - | <u>\$ - </u> \$ - | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Total revenues | 280,594 | 304,606 | [304,606] | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction | 280,594 | 304,606 | | 304,606 | 332,900 332,900 | 28,294 |
| Total expenditures | 280,594 | 304,606 | | 304,606 | 332,900 332,900 | 28,294 |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues over [under] expenditures | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | [304,606] | [304,606] | [332,900] [332,900 |]28,294 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: Transfers in | <u> </u> | | 304,606 | 304,606 | 332,900 332,900 | [28,294] |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | | 304,606 | 304,606 | 332,900 332,900 | [28,294] |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | - | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> - |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) COST OF LIVING FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | June | 30, 2017 | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| | GAAP | GAAP | Adjustments to Budgetary | Budgetary | Budgeted | I Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| | Basis | Basis | Basis | Basis | Original | Final | [Negative] |
| REVENUES: Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| In process | \$ 77,726 | \$ 141,250 | \$- | \$ 141,250 | \$ 70,418 | \$ 70,418 | \$ 70,832 |
| Current | 5,246,764 | 5,659,700 | - | 5,659,700 | 5,757,516 | 5,757,516 | [97,816] |
| Delinquent | 58,574 | 43,016 | - | 43,016 | 26,296 | 26,296 | 16,720 |
| Motor vehicle | 536,031 | 619,796 | | 619,796 | 630,778 | 630,778 | [10,982] |
| Total taxes | 5,919,095 | 6,463,762 | | 6,463,762 | 6,485,008 | 6,485,008 | [21,246] |
| Total revenue | 5,919,095 | 6,463,762 | | 6,463,762 | 6,485,008 | 6,485,008 | [21,246] |
| EXPENDITURES: State payment | 5,998,237 | 5,963,513 | <u>-</u> | 5,963,513 | 6,730,835 | 6,730,835 | 767,322 |
| Total expenditures | 5,998,237 | 5,963,513 | | 5,963,513 | 6,730,835 | 6,730,835 | 767,322 |
| Net change in fund balance | [79,142] | 500,249 | - | 500,249 | <u>\$ [245,827]</u> | <u>\$ [245,827]</u> | <u>\$ 746,076</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 324,969 | 245,827 | | 245,827 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | \$ 245,827 | <u>\$ 746,076</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 746,076</u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) FEDERAL AND LOCAL GRANTS FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | June 3 | 0, 2017 | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| REVENUES: | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | GAAP <u>Basis</u> | Adjustments to Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgetary <u>Basis</u> | Budgeted Original | Amounts <u>Final</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| Intergovernmental: Federal | \$ 4,469,762 | <u>\$ 5,582,485</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 5,582,485</u> | <u>\$ 6,180,905</u> | <u>\$ 6,180,905</u> | <u>\$ [598,420]</u> |
| Total intergovernmental | 4,469,762 | 5,582,485 | - | 5,582,485 | 6,180,905 | 6,180,905 | [598,420] |
| Other local sources | 1,358,855 | 1,223,808 | | 1,223,808 | | | 1,223,808 |
| Total revenues | 5,828,617 | 6,806,293 | | 6,806,293 | 6,180,905 | 6,180,905 | 625,388 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction Student support services Instructional support staff General administration Operations and maintenance Student transportation services Student activities Business and central support services Capital outlay | 3,122,789 865,890 1,652,245 54,994 1,887 10,479 51,868 | 3,403,876 820,237 2,111,812 178,978 113 16,126 29,966 12,500 12,000 | [96,888] [720] [37,039] [267] - [3,023] - 2,800 | 3,306,988 819,517 2,074,773 178,711 113 16,126 26,943 12,500 14,800 | 2,301,730 823,988 2,698,789 122,570 113 - 13,000 - | 2,301,730 823,988 2,698,789 122,570 - 13,000 - | [1,005,258] 4,471 624,016 [56,141] [113] [16,126] [13,943] [12,500] [14,800] |
| Total expenditures | 5,760,152 | 6,585,608 | [135,137] | 6,450,471 | 5,960,190 | 5,960,077 | [490,394] |
| Net change in fund balance | 68,465 | 220,685 | 135,137 | 355,822 | \$ 220,715 | \$ 220,828 | <u>\$ 134,994</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 973,978 | 1,044,970 | [214,329] | 830,641 | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 2,527 | | 2,697 | 2,697 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 1,044,970</u> | <u>\$ 1,265,655</u> | <u>\$ [76,495]</u> | <u>\$ 1,189,160</u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) DEBT SERVICE FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | June 30 |), 2017 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | GAAP | GAAP Basis | Adjustments to Budgetary | Budgetary Basis | Budgeted Original | Amounts Final | Variance with Final Budget Positive [Negative] |
| REVENUES: | <u>Basis</u> | Dasis | Basis | Dasis | Onginal | Filla | Inegative |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| In process | \$ 340,651 | \$ 599,244 | \$- | \$ 599,244 | \$ 298,671 | \$ 298,671 | \$ 300,573 |
| Current | 22,168,389 | 23,953,880 | - | 23,953,880 | 23,404,422 | 23,404,422 | 549,458 |
| Delinquent | 272,128 | 187,636 | - | 187,636 | 111,554 | 111,554 | 76,082 |
| Motor vehicle | 2,660,843 | 2,742,262 | - | 2,742,262 | 2,731,504 | 2,731,504 | 10,758 |
| Rental excise | 45,141 | 48,388 | | 48,388 | | | 48,388 |
| Total taxes | 25,487,152 | 27,531,410 | - | 27,531,410 | 26,546,151 | 26,546,151 | 985,259 |
| Investment revenue | 9,456 | 29,467 | [25,941] | 3,526 | 10,000 | 10,000 | [6,474] |
| Total revenues | 25,496,608 | 27,560,877 | [25,941] | 27,534,936 | 26,556,151 | 26,556,151 | 978,785 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 17,990,000 | 15,130,000 | - | 15,130,000 | 15,130,000 | 15,130,000 | - |
| Interest and other charges | 9,541,467 | 11,654,074 | | 11,654,074 | 12,762,977 | 12,762,977 | 1,108,903 |
| Total expenditures | 27,531,467 | 26,784,074 | | 26,784,074 | 27,892,977 | 27,892,977 | 1,108,903 |
| Excess [deficiency] of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over [under] expenditures | [2,034,859] | 776,803 | [25,941] | 750,862 | [1,336,826] | [1,336,826] | 2,087,688 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: | | | | | | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | | 428,764 | | 428,764 | | | 428,764 |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | | 428,764 | | 428,764 | | | 428,764 |
| Net change in fund balance | [2,034,859] | 1,205,567 | [25,941] | 1,179,626 | <u>\$ [1,336,826]</u> | <u>\$ [1,336,826]</u> | \$ 2,516,452 |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year | 21,090,344 | 19,055,485 | | 19,055,485 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | <u>\$ 19,055,485</u> | <u>\$ 20,261,052</u> | <u>\$ [25,941]</u> | <u>\$ 20,235,111</u> | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON - GAAP BASIS) CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2016)

| | June 30, 2016 | | | June 3 | 0, 2017 | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | GAAP | GAAP | Adjustments to Budgetary | Budgetary | , | Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| | <u>Basis</u> | <u>Basis</u> | Basis | Basis | <u>Original</u> | <u>Final</u> | [Negative] |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| In process | \$ 366,587 | \$ 643,916 | \$- | \$ 643,916 | | \$ 321,249 | , |
| Current | 23,820,979 | 25,763,605 | - | 25,763,605 | 25,187,148 | 25,187,148 | 576,457 |
| Delinquent | 288,904 | 198,969 | - | 198,969 | 119,871 | 119,871 | 79,098 |
| Motor vehicle | 2,864,712 | 2,949,600 | - | 2,949,600 | 2,938,348 | 2,938,348 | 11,252 |
| Rental excise | 48,610 | 52,072 | | 52,072 | | | 52,072 |
| Total taxes | 27,389,792 | 29,608,162 | - | 29,608,162 | 28,566,616 | 28,566,616 | 1,041,546 |
| Investment revenue | - | 6,998 | - | 6,998 | 2,231,156 | 2,231,156 | [2,224,158] |
| Other local sources | 483,415 | 2,225,397 | | 2,225,397 | 2,231,156 | 2,231,156 | [5,759] |
| Total revenues | 27,873,207 | 31,840,557 | | 31,840,557 | 33,028,928 | 33,028,928 | [1,188,371] |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 2,420,276 | 2,044,947 | [100,613] | 1,944,334 | 2,643,384 | 2,643,384 | 699,050 |
| Student support services | 36,959 | 52,811 | - | 52,811 | 54,097 | 54,097 | 1,286 |
| Instructional support staff | [3,267] | 47.114 | - | 47,114 | 53,200 | 53.200 | 6.086 |
| General administration | [-,,] | 25,480 | 4,782 | 30,262 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 19,738 |
| Operations and maintenance | 3,543,937 | 3,869,217 | - | 3,869,217 | 140,607 | 140,607 | [3,728,610] |
| Other support services | 107,594 | 204,677 | - | 204,677 | 1,922,957 | 1,922,957 | 1,718,280 |
| Business and central support services | 3,288,674 | 2,503,274 | 445,851 | 2,949,125 | 5,796,384 | 5,796,384 | 2,847,259 |
| Facility acquisition and construction Debt Service | 39,129,237 | 27,810,157 | [10,363,971] | 17,446,186 | 19,735,317 | 19,735,317 | 2,289,131 |
| Principal | 8,429,886 | 18,439,539 | - | 18,439,539 | 14,323,169 | 14,323,169 | [4,116,370] |
| Interest and other charges | 693,362 | 1,588,017 | | 1,588,017 | 1,593,018 | 1,593,018 | 5,001 |
| Total expenditures | 57,646,658 | 56,585,233 | [10,013,951] | 46,571,282 | 46,312,133 | 46,312,133 | [259,149] |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES [USES]: | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds issued | 30095083 | 19,884,109 | | 19,884,109 | | | 19,884,109 |
| Total other financing sources [uses] | 30,095,083 | 19,884,109 | | 19,884,109 | | | 19,884,109 |
| Net change in fund balance | 321,632 | [4,860,567] | 10,013,951 | 5,153,384 | <u>\$ [13,283,205]</u> | <u>\$ [13,283,205]</u> | \$ 18,436,589 |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year, as originally stated | 32,126,821 | 33,270,517 | [17,756,156] | 15,514,361 | | | |
| Prior year cancelled encumbrances | 822,064 | | 6,325,477 | 6,325,477 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - End of year | \$ 33,270,517 | \$ 28,409,950 | <u>\$ [1,416,728]</u> | \$ 26,993,222 | | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| | Balance June 30, <u>2016</u> | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, <u>2017</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Assets - cash and investments | <u>\$ 2,259,443</u> | <u>\$ 3,085,749</u> | <u>\$ 3,319,560</u> | <u>\$ 2,025,632</u> |
| Liabilities - due to student organizations | <u>\$ 2,259,443</u> | <u>\$ 3,085,749</u> | <u>\$ 3,319,560</u> | <u>\$ 2,025,632</u> |

See independent auditor's report on the financial statements.

STATISTICAL SECTION

The Statistical Section is intended to provide a broader and more complete understanding of the physical, economic, social and political characteristics of the District than is possible from the financial statements, notes and supporting schedules presented in the Financial Section. In addition, this section is used, in part, to comply with the continuing disclosure requirements of SEC Rule 15c2-12.

The information presented in this section does not provide full and adequate disclosure of financial information in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, but is designed to be useful in identifying trends and evaluating the credit worthiness of the District.

Contents **Financial Trends** 75 - 83

These schedules contain information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

99 - 101

Page

84 - 90

91 - 95

96 - 98

This page intentionally left blank.

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Governmental Activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | 2008 \$ 131,691,815 16,781,531 137,679,779 | 2008 2019 2011 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 131,691,815 \$ 202,148,601 \$ 209,641,065 \$ 209,665,197 \$ 231,300,400 \$ 253,330,501 \$ 251,367,186 \$ 267,252,105 \$ 275,444,373 \$ 263,162,281 16,781,531 18,472,417 18,266,209 18,721,274 18,911,711 20,447,422 19,408,056 21,090,344 19,055,485 20,261,052 137,679,779 77,939,314 71,341,002 68,476,450 58,173,988 48,372,632 61,443,636 [216,264,714] [180,084,381] [180,084,381] [180,084,381] [180,084,381] [180,084,381] [180,084,382] [180,084,382] [180,084,381] [180,084,381] [180,084,381] [180,084,381] [180,084,382] | 2010 \$ 209,641,065 18,266,209 71,341,002 | 2011 \$ 209,665,197 18,721,274 68,426,450 | 2011 2012 209,665,197 \$ 231,300,400 18,721,274 18,911,711 68,426,450 58,173,988 | 2013 \$ 253,330,501 20,447,422 48,372,632 | 2014 \$ 251,367,186 19,408,056 61,443,636 | 2015 \$ 267,252,105 21,090,344 [215,924,714] | 2016 \$ 275,444,373 19,055,485 [218,368,956] | 2017 \$ 263,162,281 20,261,052 [180,894,387] |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Total Net Position | \$ 286,153,125 | 286,153,125 \$ 298,560,332 | \$ 299,248,276 | \$ 296,812,921 | \$ 308,386,099 | \$ 322,150,555 | \$ 332,218,878 | \$ 72,417,735 | \$ 76,130,902 \$ | \$ 102,528,946 |

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 Basic Financial Statements

TABLE 1 (UNAUDITED)

| | | EXPENSE. P | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS EXPENSE. PROGRAM REVENUES. AND NET FEXPENSEI/REVENUE | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS ROGRAM REVENUES. AND NET IEXPENS | KANSAS · IEXPENSEI/RI | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | LAST TE (Accrual E | LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) | RS ting) | | | | | |
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 175,567,231 | \$ 184,559,961 | \$ 188,221,804 \$ | \$ 171,080,693 \$ | 172,548,326 | \$ 172,142,399 \$ | \$ 169,492,144 \$ | \$ 169,510,423 \$ | 166,460,156 | \$ 155,970,852 |
| Student Support Services | 15,299,110 | 16,343,687 | 15,282,973 | 14,438,322 | 14,928,047 | 15,069,611 | 14,857,615 | 14,526,934 | 15,090,880 | 14,580,344 |
| Instructional Support | 10,293,743 | 10,565,365 | 9,610,299 | 8,574,949 | 8,115,624 | 8,085,874 | 8,702,701 | 8,574,463 | 9,239,934 | 9,688,922 |
| General Administration | 1,869,740 | 1,927,114 | 2,153,630 | 2,039,379 | 1,984,847 | 2,013,862 | 2,087,528 | 2,534,990 | 2,648,589 | 2,760,096 |
| School Administration | 13,409,796 | 14,162,217 | 14,315,622 | 13,931,653 | 13,511,466 | 13,396,373 | 13,266,480 | 13,375,735 | 14,548,696 | 13,713,788 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 36,562,784 | 38,686,737 | 36,443,274 | 43,126,239 | 44,860,538 | 41,744,327 | 43,261,815 | 43,144,632 | 45,457,779 | 68,745,764 |
| Student Transportation Services | 9,560,271 | 9,106,631 | 8,601,794 | 8,469,021 | 9,201,370 | 9,335,869 | 9,547,268 | 8,450,726 | 9,061,959 | 10,445,501 |
| Food Service | 11,007,453 | 11,450,798 | 11,031,971 | 10,677,553 | 11,102,506 | 11,457,954 | 11,055,516 | 10,881,124 | 10,659,695 | 10,411,807 |
| Student Activities | 4,229,698 | 4,417,319 | 4,426,435 | 3,981,855 | 4,007,704 | 4,007,889 | 4,061,388 | 4,706,058 | 4,173,907 | 4,221,791 |
| Business and Central Support Services | 13,272,667 | 13,568,008 | 13,878,967 | 11,023,101 | 10,479,838 | 9,762,803 | 10,775,348 | 12,471,248 | 13,705,857 | 12,761,937 |
| State payment | 3,788,310 | 3,307,073 | 9,714,502 | 8,554,660 | 7,202,108 | 5,911,332 | 8,532,644 | 8,319,740 | 9,185,456 | 9,150,732 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 12,739,612 | 11,785,703 | 11,119,808 | 10,582,206 | 9,939,082 | 8,012,807 | 7,108,025 | 7,027,298 | 11,358,782 | 13,982,644 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | 307,600,415 | 319,880,613 | 324,801,079 | 306,479,631 | 307,881,456 | 300,941,100 | 302,748,472 | 303,523,371 | 311,591,690 | 326,434,178 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 5,020,007 | 6,318,533 | 6,338,216 | 6,521,015 | 7,143,365 | 7,220,599 | 7,620,150 | 6,707,859 | 6,368,357 | 4,232,886 |
| Food service operations | 7,037,063 | 7,214,232 | 6,679,202 | 6,226,654 | 5,964,756 | 5,621,203 | 5,458,129 | 5,020,144 | 5,190,902 | 5,072,842 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 55,096,431 | 59,515,109 | 54,171,000 | 52,599,532 | 58,708,274 | 55,814,517 | 54,960,389 | 52,691,736 | 49,750,447 | 85,981,016 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | 67,153,501 | 73,047,874 | 67,188,418 | 65,347,201 | 71,816,395 | 68,656,319 | 68,038,668 | 64,419,739 | 61,309,706 | 95,286,744 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government Net [Expense] | \$ [240,446,914] | <pre>\$ [240,446,914] \$ [246,832,739]</pre> | | <u>\$ [257,612,661]</u> <u>\$ [241,132,430]</u> <u>\$ [236,065,061]</u> <u>\$ [232,284,781]</u> | [236,065,061] | [232,284,781] | <pre>\$ [234,709,804] \$ [239,103,632]</pre> | \$ [239,103,632] \$ | \$ [250,281,984] | \$ [231,147,434] |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 Basic Financial Statements

TABLE 2 (UNAUDITED)

| | GENERAL S | SCHOOL SYS | WNEE MISSIO TEM REVENUE LAST TEN F (Accrual Basi | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS SYSTEM REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANC LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS CHOOL SYSTEM REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) | T POSITION | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total Primary Government Net [Expense] | \$ [240,446,914] | \$ [246,832,739] | \$ [257,612,661] | \$ [241,132,430] | \$[236,065,061] \$[232,284,781] \$[234,709,804] | \$ [232,284,781] | \$ [234,709,804] | \$ [239,103,632] | \$ [250,281,984] | \$ [231,147,434] |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Property Taxes Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to | 171,308,502 | 173,273,499 | 174,637,862 | 172,144,938 | 168,798,265 | 166,773,703 | 166,746,918 | 120,997,886 | 120,366,048 | 130,956,402 |
| Specific Programs | 82,545,730 6 020 733 | 84,596,362 1 427 724 | 81,854,702 228.674 | 81,964,106 44 357 | 76,441,368 44 892 | 77,982,462 95.308 | 80,367,156 23.647 | 132,870,804 16.013 | 133,219,087 211 106 | 133,184,363 757 057 |
| Miscellaneous Special items | 1,193,397 | 1,197,559 | 1,571,344 | 1,745,847 | 2,353,714 | 1,910,593 | 1,944,037 | 2,105,826 | 3,122,371 | 2,887,305 |
| Capital asset impairment losses | ' | | ' | [7,481,919] | ' | [718,519] | [4,287,468] | [7,624,061] | ' | [6,880,895] |
| Total Primary Government | 261,068,362 | 260,495,144 | 258,292,582 | 248,417,329 | 247,638,239 | 246,043,547 | 244,794,290 | 248,366,468 | 256,918,612 | 260,904,232 |
| Total Primary Government Change in Net Position | \$ 20,621,448 | \$ 13,662,405 | \$ 679,921 | \$ 7,284,899 | \$ 11,573,178 | \$ 13,758,766 | \$ 10,084,486 | \$ 9,262,836 | \$ 6,636,628 | \$ 29,756,798 |

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 Basic Financial Statements

TABLE 3 (UNAUDITED) This page intentionally left blank.

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | ual Basis of Ac | counting) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 2,383,284 | 2,383,284 \$ 2,122,870 \$ | 1,963,346 \$ | ' | \$ ' \$ | ' | • | ۰ ج | • | ' \$ |
| Unreserved | 62,301 | 42,193 | 25,182 | | • | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | • | • | | 905,582 | 888,847 | 780,738 | 688,792 | 397,155 | 413,152 | 336,530 |
| Assigned | • | • | • | 329,853 | 317,516 | 334,857 | 559,760 | 398,215 | 216,216 | 8,505 |
| Unassigned | ' | | ' | 29,262 | 21,352 | 26,277 | 13,971 | 19,417 | 9,969 | 11,066 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 2,445,585 | \$ 2,165,063 \$ | 1,988,528 | \$ 1,264,697 | \$ 1,227,715 | \$ 1,141,872 | \$ 1,262,523 | \$ 814,787 | \$ 639,337 | \$ 356,101 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 82,220,499 \$ 45,910,160 | | \$ 36,694,454 \$ | | ۰ • | ' | ۰ ج | • | ۰ ج | ' ډ |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 74,461,770 | 77,904,670 | 59,551,483 | | • | ' | • | | | |
| Capital project funds | [1,171,447] | [3,806,001] | 455,542 | | ' | | ' | | | |
| Nonspendable | • | • | • | 107,725 | 96,722 | 189,521 | 198,557 | 224,487 | 183,037 | 8,770 |
| Restricted | | | • | 74,713,707 | 64,056,743 | 55,705,031 | 63,221,353 | 163,838,447 | 66,788,527 | 191,505,248 |
| Assigned | • | • | • | 17,646,655 | 19,977,946 | 15,356,317 | 24,149,575 | 30,044,581 | 72,681,245 | 1,927,220 |
| Unassigned | " | ' | ' | 1,528,813 | 1,623,281 | 2,733,230 | 1,713,483 | 2,307,373 | 246,837 | 4,235,681 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 155,510,822 | <u>\$ 155,510,822</u> <u>\$ 120,008,829</u> <u>\$</u> | \$ 96,701,479 | \$ 93,996,900 | \$ 85,754,692 | \$ 73,984,099 | \$ 89,282,968 | \$ 196,414,888 | \$ 139,899,646 | \$ 197,676,919 |

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 Basic Financial Statements

| | | SHAWN GOVE I (Modifi | HAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 2008 | 2008 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| \$ 171,308,502 | 171,308,502 \$ 173,273,500 \$ | \$ 174,637,862 | \$ 156,898,392 \$ | 174,637,862 \$ 156,898,392 \$ 154,520,287 \$ 153,082,847 \$ 153,155,103 \$ | 153,082,847 | \$ 153,155,103 \$ | 107,781,277 \$ | 107,042,177 | 107,042,177 \$ 118,305,600 |
| 130,581,232 | 130,581,232 138,631,527 | 135,091,776 | 148,876,864 | 148,343,210 | 146,310,175 | 147,832,128 | 197,676,322 | 194,934,550 | 196,989,043 |
| 12,057,070 | 12,057,070 13,532,765 | 13,017,418 | 12,747,669 | 13,108,121 | 12,841,802 | 13,078,279 | 11,728,003 | 11,559,259 | 9,305,728 |
| 6,005,919 | 1,424,896 | 228,674 | 44,357 | 44,892 | 95,308 | 23,647 | 16,013 | 211,106 | 757,057 |
| 8,254,326 | 6,677,503 | 2,505,270 | 2,086,708 | 9,171,456 | 2,593,885 | 3,577,850 | 2,413,915 | 2,629,026 | 4,439,521 |
| \$ 328,207,049 | \$ 333,540,191 | \$ 325,481,000 | \$ 320,653,990 \$ | 325,187,966 \$ | 314,924,017 | \$ 320,653,990 \$ 325,187,966 \$ 314,924,017 \$ 317,667,007 \$ 319,615,530 \$ 316,376,118 | 319,615,530 \$ | 316,376,118 | \$ 329,796,949 |

Taxes, Net Intergovernmental Charges for Services Investment Revenue Other Local Sources

Total revenues

TABLE 5 1 of 2 (UNAUDITED)

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 Basic Financial Statements

Shawnee Mission USD #512, Kansas **Governmental Funds Revenues** Last Ten Fiscal Years

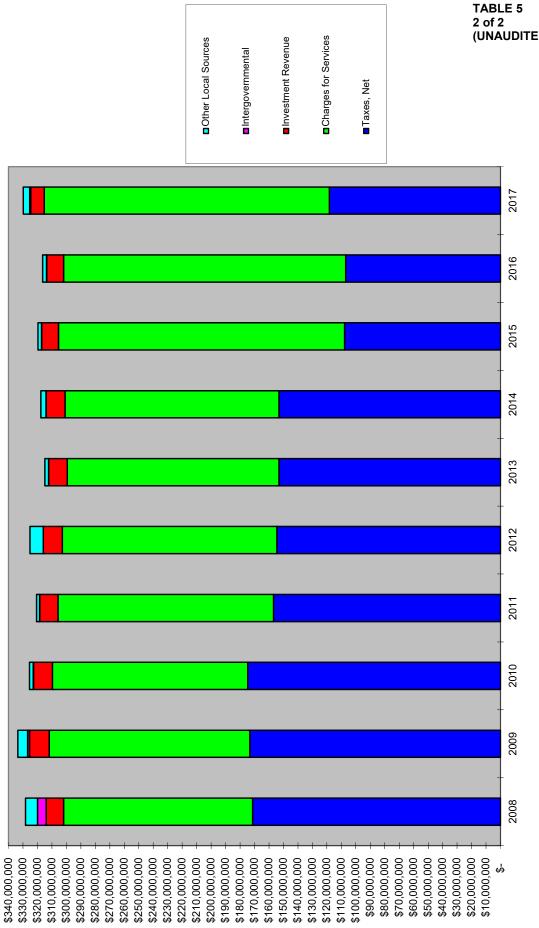


TABLE 5 2 of 2 (UNAUDITED)

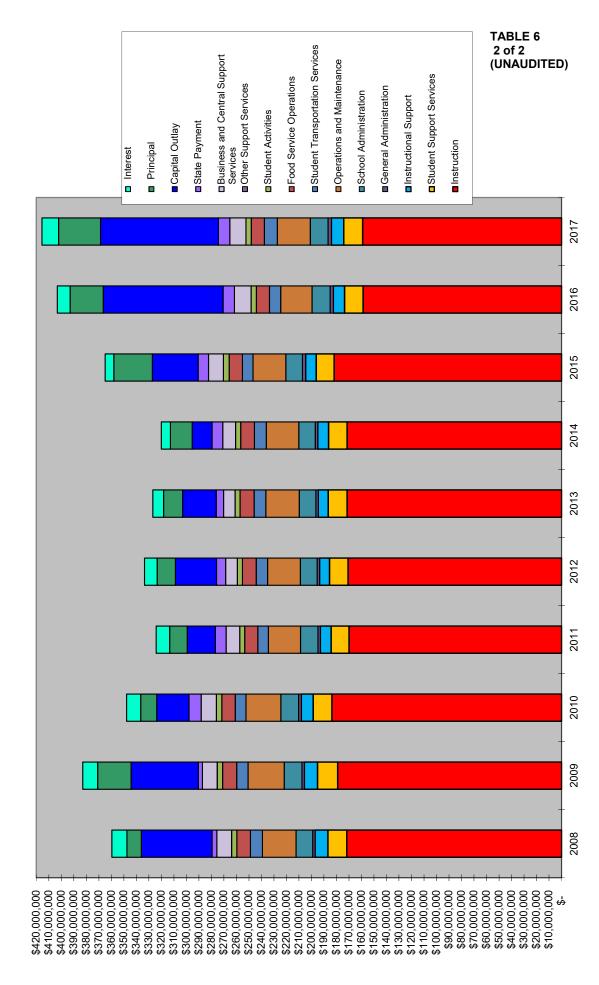
| | | GOVERNME | SHAWNEE NTAL FUNDS | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS AL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT S | #512, KANSAS S AND DEBT S | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS RNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO | | | |) |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | LAST (Modified A | LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | YEARS f Accounting) | | | | | |
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Instruction | \$ 171,761,657 | \$ 179,099,075 | \$ 183,663,116 | \$ 170,035,873 | \$ 170,698,148 | \$ 171,551,301 | \$ 171,537,752 | \$ 181,848,205 | \$ 158,742,135 | \$ 159,133,077 |
| Student Support Services | 15,064,105 | 16,043,234 | 14,907,675 | 14,328,515 | 14,823,074 | 14,999,984 | 14,795,635 | 14,412,548 | 14,810,979 | 14,999,279 |
| Instructional Support | 10,279,311 | 10,532,980 | 9,527,550 | 8,458,957 | 7,933,945 | 7,946,317 | 8,544,077 | 8,401,044 | 8,962,083 | 9,858,013 |
| General Administration | 1,867,757 | 1,925,137 | 2,139,955 | 2,028,624 | 1,968,731 | 2,000,570 | 2,073,598 | 2,518,982 | 2,606,039 | 2,801,339 |
| School Administration | 13,406,017 | 14,158,547 | 14,219,532 | 13,850,145 | 13,408,456 | 13,305,285 | 13,189,585 | 13,281,219 | 14,383,717 | 14,120,866 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 26,832,220 | 28,917,435 | 27,874,077 | 25,724,246 | 26,241,335 | 26,726,684 | 25,963,619 | 26,274,155 | 25,106,830 | 26,406,940 |
| Student Transportation Services | 9,558,892 | 9,102,841 | 8,551,345 | 8,426,838 | 9,135,585 | 9,280,101 | 9,493,104 | 8,413,928 | 9,007,923 | 10,396,167 |
| Food Service Operations | 10,913,472 | 11,219,447 | 10,789,495 | 10,488,324 | 11,016,334 | 11,319,129 | 10,977,161 | 10,606,828 | 10,473,655 | 10,464,032 |
| Student Activities | 4,188,650 | 4,374,068 | 4,352,822 | 3,988,609 | 4,019,090 | 3,965,649 | 4,053,533 | 4,678,770 | 4,131,033 | 4,232,927 |
| Other Support Services | 10,088 | 76,951 | 3,525 | ' | ' | | ' | ' | • | |
| Business and Central Support Services | 11,822,134 | 11,740,136 | 12,129,445 | 10,872,718 | 9,432,974 | 9,169,886 | 10,313,205 | 11,872,352 | 13,316,763 | 12,859,765 |
| State Payment | 3,788,310 | 3,307,073 | 9,714,502 | 8,554,660 | 7,202,108 | 5,911,332 | 8,532,644 | 8,319,740 | 9,185,456 | 9,150,732 |
| Capital Outlay | 56,585,776 | 53,696,585 | 25,857,483 | 22,576,148 | 32,905,087 | 26,839,565 | 15,843,631 | 36,609,187 | 95,780,565 | 94,251,541 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 11,420,000 | 26,725,000 | 12,830,000 | 14,030,000 | 14,575,000 | 15,235,000 | 17,495,000 | 30,803,056 | 26,419,886 | 33,569,539 |
| Interest | 12,056,615 | 11,899,014 | 11,245,693 | 10,718,743 | 10,107,289 | 8,529,650 | 7,286,249 | 6,942,244 | 10,234,829 | 13,242,091 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 359,555,004 | \$ 382,817,523 | \$ 347,806,215 | \$ 324,082,400 | \$ 333,467,156 | \$ 326,780,453 | \$ 320,098,793 | \$ 364,982,258 | \$ 403,161,893 | \$ 415,486,308 |
| Debt service as a percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
| of noncapital expenditures | 7.75% | 11.74% | 11.88% | 7.66% | 8.22% | 7.92% | 8.14% | 11.49% | 11.92% | 14.57% |

(1) Expenditures include General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project Funds.

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 Basic Financial Statements

TABLE 6 1 of 2 (UNAUDITED)

Shawnee Mission USD #512, Kansas Governmental Funds Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years



This page intentionally left blank.

| | ОТНЕ | R FINANCING S | SHAWNEE MIS OURCES AND LAST TE (Modified Accr | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | , KANSAS CHANGE IN F RS counting) | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Excess or revenues Over [Under] Expenditures | <u>\$ [31,347,955] \$ [49,277,332]</u> | [49,277,332] \$ | \$ [22,325,215] \$ | [3,428,410] \$ | | [8,279,190] <u>\$</u> [11,856,436] <u>\$</u> [2,431,786] <u>\$</u> [45,366,728] <u>\$</u> [86,785,775] <u>\$</u> [85,689,359] | [2,431,786] \$ | [45,366,728] | \$ [86,785,775] \$ | [85,689,359] |
| Other Financing Sources [Uses] | | | | | | | | | | |
| General long term debt issued | | 15,850,000 | | | | 79,790,000 | 17,851,306 | 152,050,912 | 30,095,083 | 143,183,396 |
| Bond premium | | 591,126 | | | | 6,046,627 | | ' | | |
| Bond issuance costs | | | | | | [328,693] | | | | |
| Payment to escrow agent | | | | | ' | [85,507,934] | | ' | | |
| Transfer in | 78,542,019 | 88,749,676 | 76,962,367 | 14,289,170 | 14,969,513 | 13,541,172 | 17,421,443 | 18,656,841 | 19,122,673 | 14,463,795 |
| Transfer out | [79,509,960] | [90,004,966] | [78,090,680] | [14,289,170] | [14,969,513] | [13,541,172] | [17,421,443] | [18,656,841] | [19,122,673] | [14,463,795] |
| Total Other Financing Sources [Uses] | [967,941] | 15,185,836 | [1,128,313] | " | | ' | 17,851,306 | 152,050,912 | 30,095,083 | 143,183,396 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | <u>\$ [32,315,896]</u> <u>\$ [34,091,496]</u> | | \$ [23,453,528] \$ | [3,428,410] \$ | [8,279,190] | [3,428,410] \$ [8,279,190] \$ [11,856,436] \$ 15,419,520 | 15,419,520 \$ | \$ 106,684,184 | \$ [56,690,692] \$ 57,494,037 | 57,494,037 |

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 Basic Financial Statements

TABLE 7 (UNAUDITED)

| Tax Year | Real Property Assessed Value | Personal Property Assessed Value | Utilities Assessed Value | Total Assessed Value | Real Property Estimated Actual Value* | Property Estimated Actual Value* | Utilities Estimated Actual Value* | Total Estimated Actual Value* | Assessed to Total Estimated Act. Value | Total Direct Rate |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 2007 | \$ 2,959,813,634 \$ | \$ 182,203,665 \$ | 88,462,141 \$ 3,230 | 479,440 | \$ 23,429,430,242 \$ | \$ 716,667,749 \$ | 288,045,146 | \$ 24,434,143,138 | 13.22% | 52.008 |
| 2008 | 3,001,456,336 | 134,371,767 | 82,202,286 | 3,218,030,389 | 23,790,562,536 | 528,528,950 | 268,834,452 | 24,587,925,938 | 13.09% | 52.094 |
| 600 | 2,909,353,163 | 105,615,934 | 82,591,287 | 3,097,560,384 | 22,337,602,208 | 415,422,674 | 272,118,097 | 23,025,142,978 | 13.45% | 55.318 |
| 2010 | 2,773,580,553 | 86,570,989 | 78,644,838 | 2,938,796,380 | 21,412,868,757 | 373,807,140 | 263,785,935 | 22,050,461,833 | 13.33% | 57.192 |
| 2011 | 2,776,280,449 | 74,640,374 | 69,955,160 | 2,920,875,983 | 21,432,899,400 | 293,585,471 | 237,674,822 | 21,964,159,693 | 13.30% | 56.135 |
| 012 | 2,746,861,974 | 63,945,359 | 63,547,939 | 2,874,355,272 | 21,365,569,428 | 251,518,412 | 217,553,756 | 21,834,641,596 | 13.16% | 55.766 |
| 013 | 2,779,828,747 | 55,941,640 | 61,825,124 | 2,897,595,511 | 22,648,783,320 | 220,037,117 | 210,228,673 | 23,079,049,110 | 12.56% | 55.611 |
| 014 | 2,922,318,939 | 43,932,416 | 57,124,913 | 3,023,376,268 | 23,782,953,680 | 206,397,221 | 204,379,547 | 24,193,730,448 | 12.50% | 55.911 |
| 015 | 3,096,353,437 | 38,005,162 | 58,518,268 | 3,192,876,867 | 25,175,807,400 | 181,558,136 | 212,583,155 | 25,569,948,691 | 12.49% | 54.059 |
| 016 | 3,324,246,170 | 35,524,582 | 60,017,876 | 3,419,788,628 | 26,900,263,560 | 170,996,146 | 216,243,752 | 27,287,503,458 | 12.53% | 54.940 |

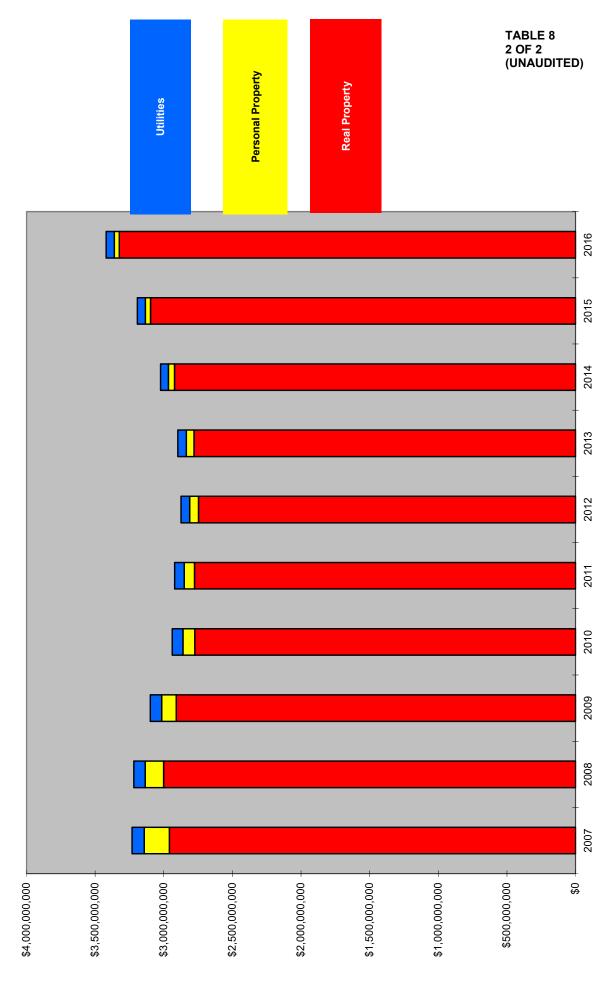
* Actual values for property within the boundaries of Unified School District No. 512 for years 2007 through 2016 are not maintained within the County. Estimate is based on ratio of Unified School District No. 512 assessed value to Johnson County total assessed value multiplied by Estimated Actual Values for Johnson County. (County figures are from Johnson County, Kansas December 31, 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.)

(1) Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Johnson County Clerk, Johnson County Appraiser and Shawnee Mission #512 records

TABLE 8 1 of 2 (UNAUDITED)

Shawnee Mission #512, Kansas Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Tax Years

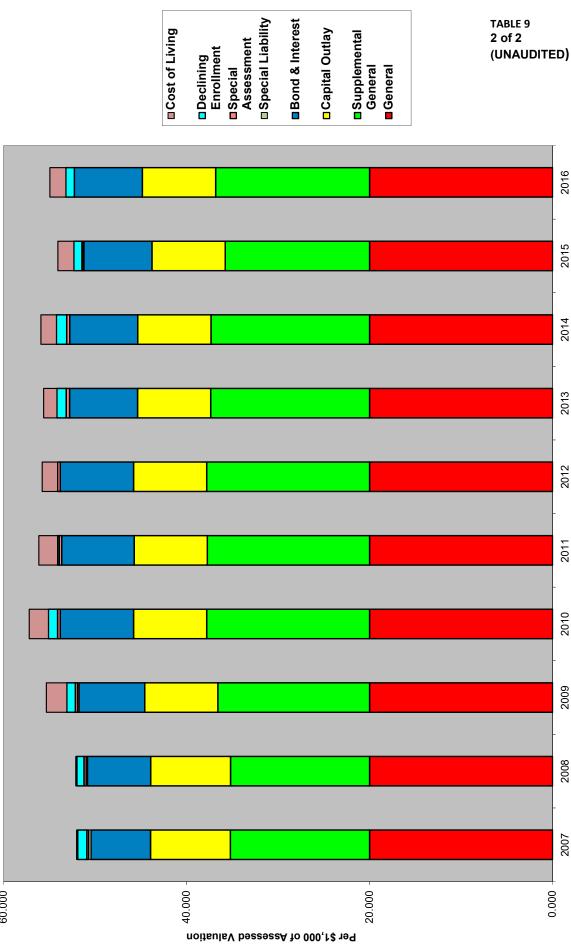


| Zoo7 Zoo8 Zoo8 Zoo9 Zor0 Zor0 <thzor0< th=""> Zor0 Zor0 <thz< th=""><th>2010 20.000 17.795 8.000 1.003 8.001 0.299 0.299 0.299 1.000 1.500 1.57.192 1.500 1.748</th><th>2011 20.000 17.727 7.997 0.188 7.907 0.281 2.035 0.000 1.500 11.700</th><th>2012 20,000 117,796 8,000 0,000 8,009 0,000 0,000 0,292 1,669 0,292 1,669 1,500 55,766 55,766</th><th>2013 20.000 17.357 8.000 1.009 7.429 0.364 1.452</th><th>2014 20.000 17.333 8.000 1.123 7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911</th><th>2015 20.000 15.772 8.000 0.874 7.445</th><th>2016 20.000 16.824 8.000 0.928 0.928 0.928 1.750 1.750 1.750 1.750 1.750</th></thz<></thzor0<> | 2010 20.000 17.795 8.000 1.003 8.001 0.299 0.299 0.299 1.000 1.500 1.57.192 1.500 1.748 | 2011 20.000 17.727 7.997 0.188 7.907 0.281 2.035 0.000 1.500 11.700 | 2012 20,000 117,796 8,000 0,000 8,009 0,000 0,000 0,292 1,669 0,292 1,669 1,500 55,766 55,766 | 2013 20.000 17.357 8.000 1.009 7.429 0.364 1.452 | 2014 20.000 17.333 8.000 1.123 7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911 | 2015 20.000 15.772 8.000 0.874 7.445 | 2016 20.000 16.824 8.000 0.928 0.928 0.928 1.750 1.750 1.750 1.750 1.750 |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| animation control $20,000$ $11,7100$ $11,7100$ | 20.000 17.795 8.000 1.003 8.001 0.299 0.299 2.094 0.209 1.500 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 20.000 17.727 7.997 0.188 7.907 7.907 2.035 0.000 56.135 11.500 17.700 | 20.000 17.796 8.000 0.000 8.009 0.292 1.669 0.292 1.669 0.206 55.766 55.766 55.766 | 20.000 17.357 8.000 1.009 7.429 0.364 | 20.000 17.333 8.000 1.123 7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911 | 20.000 15.772 8.000 0.874 7.445 | 20.000 16.824 8.000 0.928 7.438 7.438 0.000 1.750 0.000 54.940 54.940 |
| Intental General 15.208 15.187 16.566 17.795 1 I Outlay 8.720 8.737 8.000 8.000 8.000 8.000 8.000 8.001 Interest 0.386 0.755 0.918 1.003 8.001 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8.01 8. | 17.795 8.000 1.003 8.001 0.299 2.094 0.000 17.748 17.748 17.748 | 17.727 7.997 0.188 7.907 0.281 2.035 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 17.796 8.000 8.000 8.009 8.009 9.292 1.669 0.292 1.669 55.766 55.766 | 17.357 8.000 1.009 7.429 0.364 1.452 | 17.333 8.000 1.123 7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911 | 15.772 8.000 0.874 7.445 | 16.824 8.000 0.928 7.438 0.000 1.750 0.000 54.940 1.500 |
| I Outlay 8.720 8.737 8.000 8.000 8.000 8.000 8.001 8.01 | 8.000 1.003 8.001 0.299 2.094 0.000 17.748 17.748 18.617 | 7.997 0.188 7.907 0.281 0.281 2.035 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 8.000 0.000 8.009 8.009 1.669 0.292 1.669 0.000 55.766 55.766 | 8.000 1.009 7.429 0.364 1.452 | 8.000 1.123 7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911 | 8.000 0.874 7.445 | 8.000 0.928 7.438 0.000 1.750 54.940 1.500 |
| ing Errollment 0.986 0.765 0.918 1.003 Interest 6.517 6.833 7.183 8.001 Rinterest 0.207 0.245 0.299 0.209 I Assessment 0.120 0.120 0.245 0.299 2.094 I Assessment 0.120 0.120 0.120 0.209 2.094 5.318 57.192 9.000 I Living 0.167 0.120 0.142 0.167 0.000 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.700 1.500 1.700 | 1.003 8.001 0.299 2.094 0.000 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 0.188 7.907 0.281 2.035 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 0.000 8.009 0.222 1.669 0.000 55.766 55.766 1.500 | 1.009 7.429 0.364 1.452 | 1.123 7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911 | 0.874 7.445 | 0.928 7,438 0.000 1.750 <u>0.000</u> 54.940 1.500 |
| A interest 6.517 6.893 7.183 8.001 I Assessment 0.207 0.245 0.299 I Assessment 0.120 0.245 0.299 I Lubility 0.120 0.120 2.239 2.094 I Lubility 0.120 0.144 0.167 0.000 al - Direct 52.094 55.318 57.192 6 al - Direct 1500 1.500 1.500 1.700 1.700 1.700 1.700 17.148 17.748 1 an County 19.985 17.767 17.748 17.748 1 1 1 1 0 an County 19.985 17.767 12.752 12.853 18.617 1 <t< th=""><th>8.001 0.299 0.2094 0.000 1.500 1.500 17.748 18.617</th><th>7.907 0.281 2.035 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700</th><th>8.009 0.292 1.669 0.000 55.766 1.500 17.717</th><th>7.429 0.364 1.452</th><th>7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911</th><th>7.445</th><th>7.438 0.000 1.750 0.000 54.940 1.500</th></t<> | 8.001 0.299 0.2094 0.000 1.500 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 7.907 0.281 2.035 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 8.009 0.292 1.669 0.000 55.766 1.500 17.717 | 7.429 0.364 1.452 | 7.434 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911 | 7.445 | 7.438 0.000 1.750 0.000 54.940 1.500 |
| I Assessment 0.207 0.248 0.245 0.299 f Living 0.120 0.120 2.239 2.094 f Living 0.120 0.120 2.239 2.094 i Liability 0.120 0.120 2.239 2.094 al - Direct 0.250 0.144 0.167 0.000 al - Direct 52.094 55.318 57.192 57.192 al - Direct 52.094 55.318 57.192 57.192 al - Direct 1500 1.500 1.500 1.700 1.500 al - Direct 52.094 55.318 57.192 57.192 12.00 al - Direct 52.094 55.318 57.192 12.00 al - Direct 12.995 17.767 17.716 17.748 17.748 an County 12.979 12.752 12.853 18.617 18.617 an County 12.990 12.752 12.752 24.568 24.568 26.568 an County 27.360 27.350 27.474 27.474 an County 27.360 27.362 27.474 24.240 an County | 0.299 2.094 0.000 57.192 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 0.281 2.035 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 0.292 1.669 0.000 55.766 1.500 17.717 | 0.364 1.452 0.000 | 0.324 1.697 0.000 55.911 | | 0.000 1.750 0.000 54.940 1.500 |
| f Living 0.120 0.120 2.239 2.094 I Liability 0.250 0.144 0.167 0.000 al - Direct 52.094 55.318 57.192 57.192 al - Direct 52.094 55.318 57.192 57.192 of Kansas 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 of Kansas 19.985 17.767 17.716 17.748 1 of * 24.241 24.251 24.559 24.382 2 of * 26.477 26.568 26.574 26.556 24.382 of * 21.186 27.350 27.352 27.474 24.545 | 2.094 0.000 57.192 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 2.035 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 1.669 0.000 55.766 1.500 1.500 | 1.452 0.000 | 1.697 0.000 55.911 | 0.109 | 1.750 0.000 54.940 1.500 |
| ILlability 0.250 0.144 0.167 0.000 al - Direct 52.008 52.094 55.318 57.192 sf Kansas 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 sf Kansas 19.985 17.767 17.716 17.748 so County 12.979 12.752 12.853 18.617 so d* 24.241 24.251 24.382 28.382 so d* 21.166 27.350 27.350 27.474 | 0.000 57.192 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 0.000 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 0.000 55.766 1.500 17.717 | | 0.000 55.911 | 1.755 | 0.000 54.940 1.500 |
| al - Direct 52.004 55.318 57.192 fransas 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 of Kansas 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 or County 19.985 17.767 17.716 17.748 y 12.979 12.752 12.853 18.617 od* 24.241 24.251 24.259 24.382 a 21.166 27.350 27.322 27.474 m 21.166 27.360 27.322 27.474 | 57.192 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 56.135 1.500 17.700 | 55.766 1.500 17.717 | 0.000 | 55.911 | 0.104 | 54.940 1.500 |
| if kansas 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 on County 19.985 17.767 17.716 17.748 y 12.979 12.752 12.853 18.617 1 od* 24.241 24.251 24.259 24.382 2 a* 21.186 27.360 27.352 27.474 2 | 1.500 17.748 18.617 | 1.500 | 1.500 17.717 | 55.611 | | 54.059 | 1.500 |
| on County 19.985 17.767 17.716 17.748 1 y 12.979 12.752 12.853 18.617 1 od* 24.241 24.251 24.259 24.382 2 m 26.477 26.568 26.574 26.556 27.382 2 m 21.186 27.350 27.350 27.352 27.474 2 | 17.748 18.617 | 17.700 | 17.717 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 1.500 | |
| y 12.752 12.853 18.617 od* 24.259 24.382 24.382 26.477 26.568 26.574 26.626 21.186 27.360 27.352 27.474 | 18.617 | | | 17.745 | 17.764 | 19.582 | 19.590 |
| 12.979 12.752 12.853 18.617 12.979 12.752 12.853 18.617 24.259 24.382 26.574 26.626 21.186 27.350 27.352 27.474 20.174 | 18.617 | | | | | | |
| 1* 24.241 24.251 24.259 24.382 26.477 26.568 26.574 26.626 21.186 27.350 27.474 | | 18.617 | 18.621 | 18.619 | 18.629 | 18.629 | 19.862 |
| 26.477 26.568 26.574 26.626 21.186 27.352 27.474 20.21.560 27.352 27.474 | 24.382 | 24.393 | 24.393 | 24.477 | 24.492 | 24.508 | 24.513 |
| 21.186 27.350 27.352 27.474 | 26.626 | 29.635 | 29.668 | 29.713 | 31.765 | 31.807 | 31.828 |
| 10 10 0 10 01E 10 012 11 010 | 27.474 | 27.412 | 27.522 | 27.625 | 27.605 | 27.676 | 27.673 |
| 13.213 13.217 11.213 | 11.213 | 11.371 | 11.410 | 11.413 | 11.354 | 18.225 | 18.019 |
| Z1.904 Z1.912 Z1.904 Z1.904 Z1.904 Z1.905 | 21.904 | 21.905 | 21.926 | 21.923 | 21.923 | 21.937 | 21.951 |
| 13.149 13.259 13.311 13.000 | 13.000 | 11.723 | 12.084 | 12.084 | 12.084 | 15.528 | 15.528 |
| * 8.852 8.850 8.876 | 8.876 | 12.814 | 12.769 | 12.833 | 12.837 | 12.848 | 13.800 |
| 18.182 18.179 18.877 | 18.877 | 19.491 | 19.478 | 19.490 | 19.493 | 19.500 | 33.463 |
| ark 20.539 18.783 18.770 22.030 | 22.030 | 23.225 | 25.872 | 33.379 | 33.378 | 33.385 | 33.463 |
| 24.652 24.693 24.699 24.717 | 24.717 | 24.732 | 24.914 | 24.959 | 24.520 | 24.536 | 26.611 |
| Vestwood 22.604 25.571 23.493 23.499 23.881 | 23.499 | 23.881 | 24.464 | 23.676 | 22.275 | 22.523 | 21.301 |
| | 18.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 19.920 | 21.000 | 25.497 |
| Merriam Drainage 3.934 2.488 2.615 2.849 3.038 | 2.849 | 3.038 | 3.091 | 3.127 | 3.088 | 2.002 | 2.002 |
| Johnson County Consolidated Fire #2 9.356 8.992 8.991 18.336 18.045 | 18.336 | 18.045 | 10.187 | 11.004 | 11.003 | 11.757 | 11.769 |
| 2.941 0.033 0.032 0.051 | 0.051 | 0.041 | 0.040 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.028 | 0.040 |
| Johnson County Community College* 8.749 8.768 8.784 8.799 8.776 8.776 | 8.799 | 8.776 | 8.785 | 9.551 | 9.461 | 9.469 | 9.473 |
| reation* 2.295 2.341 2.346 2.350 | 2.350 | 2.343 | 2.344 | 2.347 | 2.349 | 3.101 | 3.102 |
| 2 3.057 3.151 3.158 | 3.158 | 3.145 | 3.149 | 3.155 | 3.157 | 3.912 | 3.915 |
| 296.658 297.355 296.630 314.006 323.787 | 314.006 | 323.787 | 319.934 | 328.647 | 328.628 | 343.453 | 364.900 |

 * Located partially within and partially out of district boundaries.

Source: Johnson County Clerk's Office

Shawnee Mission USD #512, Kansas District Mill Levy Rates Last Ten Tax Years



60.000

This page intentionally left blank.

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS JUNE 30, 2017 and Nine Years Ago

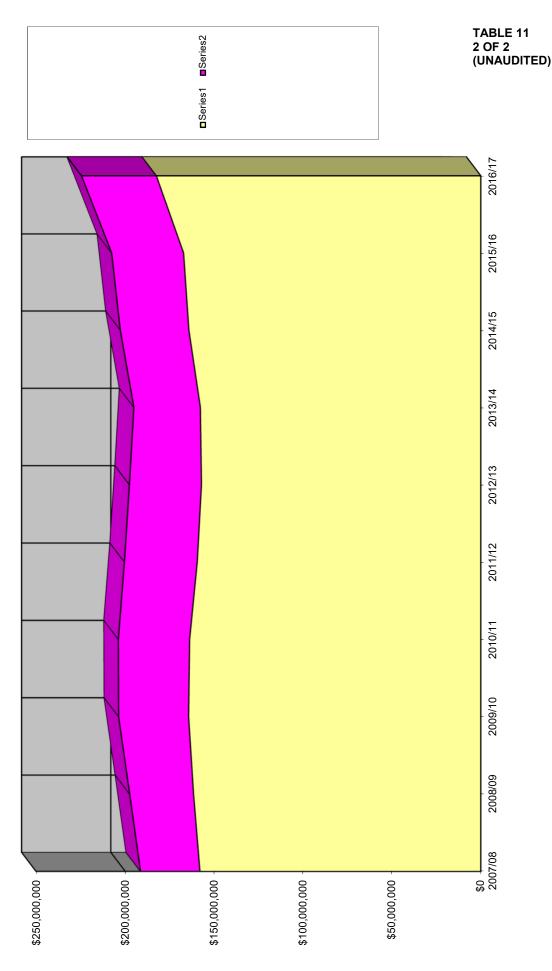
| | | | Percent of | | Percent of |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | 2017 | Total | 2008 | Total |
| | | Assessed | Assessed | Assessed | Assessed |
| Name | Industry | Valuation | Valuation | Valuation | Valuation |
| Oak Park Mall, LLC | Shopping Center | \$ 82,418,700 | 2.84% | \$ 50,383,986 | 1.56% |
| Kansas City Power & Light Co | Utility | 28,231,919 | 0.97% | | |
| Midwest Division - OPRMC, LLC | Pharmaceuticals | 18,634,855 | 0.64% | 10,674,980 | 0.33% |
| Tower Properties Company | Real Estate | 17,627,838 | 0.61% | 7,554,219 | 0.23% |
| LIT Industrial Limited | Real Estate | 17,457,123 | 0.60% | 7,272,100 | 0.23% |
| Perg Buildings, LLC | Shopping Center | 16,992,206 | 0.59% | 22,792,604 | 0.71% |
| Target Corporation | Shopping Center | 13,450,208 | 0.46% | | |
| Kansas Gas Service | Utility | 13,356,840 | 0.46% | | |
| Merriam Town Center | Shopping Center | 11,900,780 | | 12,304,954 | 0.38% |
| IKEA Property, Inc. | Shopping Center | 11,380,674 | 0.39% | | |
| Highwoods Realty Limited | Real Estate | | | 20,065,008 | 0.62% |
| Newtower Trust Company | Real Estate | | | 9,982,028 | 0.31% |
| HSM/WDC Regency, LLC | Real Estate | | | 7,636,101 | 0.24% |
| RREEF America REIT II Corp | Real Estate | | | 9,299,678 | 0.29% |
| | | \$231,451,143 | 7.56% | \$ 157,965,658 | 4.90% |

Source: Johnson County Clerk's Office

| | | | | | | | | TABLE 11 1 of 2 (UNAUDITED) |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | ыдииес РКОРЕКТҮ Т | PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS | 812, NANSAS COLLECTIONS SS | | | |
| | | | Percent of Current | Delinguent | Total Tax Collections | Ratio of Total Tay Collections | Outstanding | Ratio of Outstanding Delinguent |
| Tax Year/ Collection Year | Tax Levy | Current Tax Collections | Taxes Collected | Collections | Current & Delinquent) | to Total Tax Levy | Delinquent Taxes | Taxes to Total Tax Levy |
| 2007/08 | \$ 164.620.480 | \$ 156,934,811 | 95.33% | \$ 1.234.861 | \$ 158,169,672 | 96.08% | \$ 33.271.779 | 20.21% |
| 2008/09 | 164,246,789 | 160,075,199 | 97.46% | 1,677,842 | 161,753,041 | 98.48% | 35,765,527 | 21.78% |
| 2009/10 | 167,958,547 | 163,237,526 | 97.19% | 1,281,570 | 164,519,096 | 97.95% | 39,204,978 | 23.34% |
| 2010/11 | 164,677,469 | 161,881,668 | 98.30% | 2,077,722 | 163,959,390 | 99.56% | 39,923,057 | 24.24% |
| 2011/12 | 160,564,255 | 157,970,454 | 98.38% | 1,723,118 | 159,693,572 | 99.46% | 40,793,740 | 25.41% |
| 2012/13 | 156,889,939 | 155,571,680 | 99.16% | 1,752,039 | 157,323,719 | 100.28% | 40,359,960 | 25.73% |
| 2013/14 | 154,807,802 | 156,398,674 | 101.03% | 1,542,774 | 157,941,448 | 102.02% | 37,226,314 | 24.05% |
| 2014/15 | 165,582,481 | 163,126,121 | 98.52% | 1,259,953 | 164,386,074 | 99.28% | 38,422,721 | 23.20% |
| 2015/16 | 169,214,854 | 165,472,378 | 97.79% | 1,883,158 | 167,355,536 | 98.90% | 40,282,039 | 23.81% |
| 2016/17 | 184,219,307 | 181,810,148 | 98.69% | 785,780 | 182,595,928 | 99.12% | 41,905,418 | 22.75% |
| | (1) | (2) | | (2) | (2) | | (2) | |
| (1) Tax year balances. (2) Collection year balances. | nces. Ir balances. | | | | | | | |

Source: Johnson County Treasurer's Office

Shawnee Mission USD #512, Kansas Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years



This page intentionally left blank.

| ear Obligation Bonds Notes Total Population Personal Income Per Capita Incom \$ 266,322,547 \$ - \$ 266,322,547 \$ - \$ 266,322,547 \$ - \$ 1,202 1,202 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 1,137 1,202 2242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,1031 1,202 227,754,694 221,000 8,248,383,000 1,036 9,255 222,48,172 222,254,481 223,000 1,021 8,227,025,000 9,255 222,255,481 233,250 8,327,025,000 868 1360 324,320,765 333,317 8,232,123,711 867 333,317 867 333,317 8,232,123,711 867 333,316 324,350 324,320 323,030 1,454 333,317 8,232,030,032 1,454 333,317 8,232,030,032 1,367 < |
|---|
| \$ 266,322,547 \$ 266,322,547 221,595 \$ 7,333,319,700 1,202 255,599,839 - \$ 266,322,547 221,595 \$ 7,333,319,700 1,137 242,277,267 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,137 242,277,267 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,137 242,277,267 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,036 242,277,267 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,036 212,687,122 - 221,664 221,000 8,248,383,000 1,031 212,687,122 - 212,687,122 230,000 8,050,000,000 925 202,490,416 - 223,255,000 8,327,025,000 925 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,223,123,711 867 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 233,317 8,322,030,329 1,454 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 |
| \$ 266,322,547 \$ - \$ 266,322,547 \$ 7,333,319,700 1,202 255,599,839 - \$ 255,599,839 \$ 7,333,319,700 1,137 245,57,267 - 242,277,267 \$ 7,333,319,700 1,137 242,277,267 - 242,277,267 \$ 233,000 7,333,319,700 1,036 227,754,694 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,036 227,754,694 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,036 227,754,694 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,036 2212,687,122 - 221,000 8,050,000,000 925 8,050,000,000 925 202,490,416 - 202,490,416 233,250 8,327,025,000 868 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,232,123,711 867 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 236,760 8,966,811,480 1,360 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 200,000,000 0,050 0,050,000,000 |
| 255,599,839 - 255,599,839 224,838 7,333,319,700 1,137 242,277,267 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,086 227,754,694 - 227,754,694 221,000 8,248,383,000 1,031 227,754,694 - 227,754,694 221,000 8,248,383,000 1,031 2212,687,122 - 2212,687,122 230,000 8,050,000,000 925 202,490,416 - 212,687,122 233,250 8,327,025,000 968 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,232,123,711 867 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 233,317 8,232,030,329 1,454 308,422,078 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 305,100 9,144,798 232,323 8,322,030,329 1,454 200,000 202,000 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 200,000 202,000 233,333 8,322,030,329 1,454 |
| 242,277,267 - 242,277,267 223,000 7,333,319,700 1,086 227,754,694 - 227,754,694 - 227,754,694 1000 8,248,383,000 1,031 212,687,122 - 212,687,122 230,000 8,050,000,000 925 202,490,416 - 212,687,122 233,250 8,327,025,000 868 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,232,123,711 867 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 236,760 8,966,811,480 1,360 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 |
| 227,754,694 - 227,754,694 221,000 8,248,383,000 1,031 212,687,122 - 212,687,122 230,000 8,050,000,000 925 202,490,416 - 212,687,122 230,000 8,050,000,000 925 202,490,416 - 202,490,416 233,250 8,327,025,000 868 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,232,123,711 867 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 236,760 8,966,811,480 1,360 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 |
| 212,687,122 - 212,687,122 230,000 8,050,000,000 925 202,490,416 - 202,490,416 233,250 8,327,025,000 868 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,327,025,000 868 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 236,760 8,966,811,480 1,360 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 |
| 202,490,416 - 202,490,416 233,250 8,327,025,000 868 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,232,123,711 867 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 236,760 8,966,811,480 1,360 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 400,005 4,506,000 4,506,000 4,500,000 4,500,000 4,500 |
| 184,042,742 18,182,739 202,225,481 233,317 8,232,123,711 867 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 236,760 8,966,811,480 1,360 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 |
| 308,422,078 13,674,683 322,096,761 236,760 8,966,811,480 1,360 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 |
| 315,184,987 9,144,798 324,329,785 223,033 8,322,030,329 1,454 |
| |
| 2017 430,642,639 4,360,029 435,429,324 225,374 6,046,924,236 1,932 3.04% |

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Source: Johnson County Clerk and Shawnee Mission #512 records

| TABLE 13 1 of 2 (UNAUDITED) | Bonded Debt Per Pupil | 9,458 9,202 8,733 8,172 7,660 7,380 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | ided Debt r Capita | 1,202 1,137 1,086 1,031 925 868 |

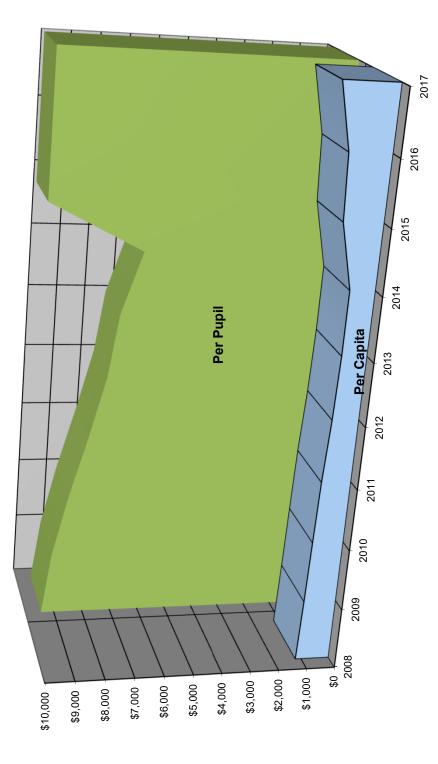
SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Population Enrollment 2008 221,595 28,158 \$,3,3 2009 224,838 27,776 3,3 2010 224,838 27,776 3,3 2011 221,000 27,776 3,3 2011 221,000 27,766 3,3 2012 230,000 27,766 2,3 2013 233,250 27,437 2,2 2014 233,317 27,412 2,7 2015 233,317 27,412 3,3 2015 233,317 27,412 3,3 2015 233,317 27,464 3,3 2015 233,317 27,464 3,3 2015 225,374 27,516 3,3 | | | District | District | Total Assessed | | Ratio of Bonded Debt | Bonded Debt | Bonded Debt |
|--|------|------|------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 221,595 28,158 \$ 224,838 27,776 223,000 27,744 221,000 27,766 233,250 27,437 233,317 27,412 233,317 27,412 233,317 27,412 223,033 27,651 225,374 27,516 | | Year | Population | Enrollment | Value | Bonded Debt | to Assessed Value | Per Capita | Per Pupil |
| 221,595 28,158 \$ 224,838 27,776 223,000 27,744 221,000 27,744 233,250 27,476 233,317 27,437 233,317 27,412 233,317 27,412 233,317 27,412 223,033 27,651 225,374 27,516 | | | | | | | | | |
| 224,838 27,776 223,000 27,744 221,000 27,744 230,000 27,870 233,250 27,437 233,317 27,412 233,317 27,412 233,317 27,464 225,374 27,516 | 2008 | | 221,595 | 28,158 | \$ 3,230,479,440 | \$ 266,322,547 | 8.24% | 1,202 | 9,458 |
| 223,000 27,744 221,000 27,744 230,000 27,870 233,250 27,437 233,317 27,412 236,760 27,464 223,033 27,651 225,374 27,516 | 2009 | | 224,838 | 27,776 | 3,218,030,389 | 255,599,839 | 7.94% | 1,137 | 9,202 |
| 221,000 27,870 230,000 27,766 233,250 27,437 233,317 27,412 236,760 27,464 223,033 27,651 225,374 27,516 | 2010 | | 223,000 | 27,744 | 3,097,560,384 | 242,277,267 | 7.82% | 1,086 | 8,733 |
| 230,000 27,766 233,250 27,437 233,317 27,412 236,760 27,464 223,033 27,651 225,374 27,516 | 2011 | | 221,000 | 27,870 | 2,938,796,380 | 227,754,694 | 7.75% | 1,031 | 8,172 |
| 233,250 27,437 233,317 27,412 236,760 27,464 223,033 27,651 225.374 27,516 | 2012 | | 230,000 | 27,766 | 2,920,875,983 | 212,687,122 | 7.28% | 925 | 7,660 |
| 233,317 27,412 236,760 27,464 3 236,760 27,464 3 223,033 27,651 3 225.374 27,516 3 | 2013 | | 233,250 | 27,437 | 2,874,355,272 | 202,490,416 | 7.04% | 868 | 7,380 |
| 236,760 27,464 3 223,033 27,651 3 225.374 27.516 3 | 2014 | | 233,317 | 27,412 | 2,897,595,511 | 184,042,742 | 6.35% | 867 | 6,714 |
| 223,033 27,651 3 225.374 27.516 3 | 2015 | | 236,760 | 27,464 | 3,023,376,268 | 308,422,078 | 10.20% | 1,360 | 11,230 |
| 225.374 27.516 3 | 2016 | | 223,033 | 27,651 | 3,192,876,867 | 315,184,987 | 9.87% | 1,454 | 11,399 |
| | 2017 | | 225,374 | 27,516 | 3,419,788,628 | 430,842,895 | 12.60% | 1,932 | 15,658 |

Source: Johnson County Clerk and Shawnee Mission USD #512 records

TABLE 13 2 of 2 (UNAUDITED)





SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT June 30, 2017

| | | Principal Amount of Outstanding Debt | Percent Applicable to School District | Amount Applicable to School District |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Direct | | | | |
| | Shawnee Mission USD #512 | \$ 430,842,895 | 100.00% | \$ 430,842,895 |
| Overlapping | | | | |
| | Johnson County | \$ 368,395,000 | 36.96% | \$ 136,158,792 |
| | Johnson County Park & Recreation | 1,595,000 | 36.96% | 589,512 |
| | City of Fairway | 9,330,000 | 100.00% | 9,330,000 |
| | City of Leawood | 81,065,000 | 17.76% | 14,397,144 |
| | City of Lenexa | 163,505,000 | 53.87% | 88,080,144 |
| | City of Merriam | 5,165,000 | 100.00% | 5,165,000 |
| | City of Mission | 32,775,000 | 100.00% | 32,775,000 |
| | City of Mission Hills | 2,824,702 | 100.00% | 2,824,702 |
| | City of Overland Park | 136,860,000 | 26.91% | 36,829,026 |
| | City of Prairie Village | 15,925,000 | 100.00% | 15,925,000 |
| | City of Roeland Park | 6,793,000 | 100.00% | 6,793,000 |
| | City of Shawnee | 52,545,000 | 48.34% | 25,400,253 |
| | Johnson County Fire Department #2 | 365,000 | 100.00% | 365,000 |
| | Total Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 374,632,573 |
| Total Direct a | and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 805,475,468 |

Source: Johnson County Clerk's Office

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the overlapping debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

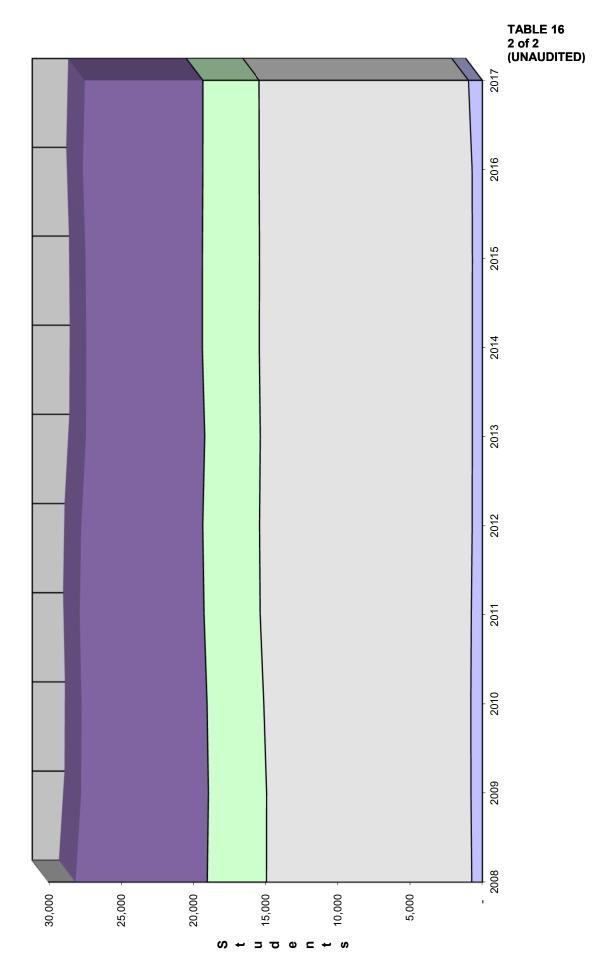
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Total Assessed Valuation of Taxable Property \$3,230,479,440 \$3,218,030,389 \$3,097,560,384 \$2,938,796,380 \$3,207,842,957 \$3,158,978,055 \$3,185,373,843 \$3,321,340,656 \$3,502,318,099 \$3,743,994,445 | \$ 3,230,479,440 | \$ 3,218,030,389 | \$3,097,560,384 | \$2,938,796,380 | \$ 3,207,842,957 | \$3,158,978,055 | \$ 3,185,373,843 | \$3,321,340,656 | \$3,502,318,099 | \$ 3,743,994,445 |
| Debt Limit Percent of Assessed Value | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% |
| Debt Limit | 452,267,122 | 450,524,254 | 433,658,454 | 411,431,493 | 449,098,014 | 442,256,928 | 445,952,338 | 464,987,692 | 490,324,534 | 524,159,222 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 266,322,547 | 255,599,839 | 242,277,267 | 227,754,694 | 212,687,122 | 202,490,416 | 202,225,481 | 322,096,761 | 324,329,785 | 380,854,582 |
| Legal Debt Margin | <u>\$ 185,944,575</u> \$ 194,924,415 | \$ 194,924,415 | \$ 191,381,187 | \$ 183,676,799 | \$ 236,410,892 | 191,381,187 <u>\$ 183,676,799</u> <u>\$ 236,410,892</u> <u>\$ 239,766,512</u> <u>\$ 243,726,857</u> <u>\$ 142,890,931</u> <u>\$ 165,994,749</u> <u>\$ 143,304,640</u> | \$ 243,726,857 | \$ 142,890,931 | \$ 165,994,749 | \$ 143,304,640 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable To The Limit As A Percentage of Debt Limit | 58.89% | 56.73% | 55.87% | 55.36% | 47.36% | 45.79% | 45.35% | 69.27% | 66.15% | 72.66% |
| Source: Assessed valuation from Johnson County Clerk. | n County Clerk. | | | | | | | | | |

source: Assessed valuation from Johnson County Clerk. Statutory limits per K.S.A. 72-6761.

| | | | | Б | AWNEE MISSION DEMOGRAPH LAST TEN FI | SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | SAS | | | TABLE 16 1 of 2 (UNAUDITED) |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Elementary School | Middle School | High School | Special Education & Other | Total Student Enrollment | Average Daily Attendance | Total District Population | Personal Income | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate |
| 2008 2009 2010 | 14,192 14,127 14,311 | 4,125 4,055 3,956 3,912 | 9,108 8,800 8,679 | 733 789 798 766 | (1) 28,158 27,771 27,744 27,870 | 95.2% 94.9% 93.9% | 221,595 224,838 223,000 | \$ 7,333,319,700 7,333,319,700 7,333,319,700 8,248,383,000 | \$ | (z) 3.9% 6.8% 6.8% |
| 2011 2012 2013 2015 2015 2017 | 14,595 14,699 14,656 14,727 14,713 14,713 14,719 | 3,912 3,960 3,973 3,981 3,928 3,928 | 8,597 8,404 8,019 8,019 8,294 8,294 | 766 704 697 694 710 710 | 27,870 27,487 27,412 27,464 27,651 27,516 | 95.7% 95.7% 95.9% 92.5% 92.3% | 221,000 230,000 233,317 236,760 236,760 226,374 | 8,248,383,000 8,050,000,000 8,327,025,000 8,232,123,711 8,966,811,480 8,322,030,329 8,646,924,258 | 36,000 35,000 35,700 35,283 37,873 37,313 38,367 | 6.4% 5.0% 3.1% 3.1% |
| Fiscal Year 2019 2021 2021 2022 | Elementary School 14,381 14,155 13,962 13,849 | Proje Middle 3,984 4,060 4,079 4,079 | Projected Enrollment Si le High Si ol School 8 116 984 8,116 984 8,116 932 8,126 932 8,272 905 8,272 905 8,272 905 8,272 905 8,272 905 8,272 905 8,222 905 <th< th=""><th></th><th>Total Projected Student 27,539 27,507 27,507 27,507 27,507 27,507 27,519 27,529</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<> | | Total Projected Student 27,539 27,507 27,507 27,507 27,507 27,507 27,519 27,529 | | | | | |
| (1) Enrollm (2) Unemple | Enrollment counts as of September 20th. Unemployment rates are for all of Johnson County. | f September e for all of Jc | 20th. Shnson Cou | inty. | | | | | | |

Source: 2017 Johnson County CAFR and Shawnee Mission USD #512 records





SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2008

| | June 30, 2017 | | June 30, 2008 | | 2008 | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Employer</u> (1) | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment |
| Deffenbaugh Industries, Inc | 1,520 | 1 | 5.20% | | | |
| FedEx Ground Package System | 900 | 2 | 3.08% | 575 | 2 | 1.67% |
| Bayer HealthCare, LLC-Animal Div | 515 | 3 | 1.76% | 600 | 1 | 1.74% |
| Wal-Mart | 510 | 4 | 1.75% | 380 | 3 | 1.10% |
| Harte-Hanks | 399 | 5 | 1.37% | 300 | 5 | 0.87% |
| DeSoto USD #232 | 310 | 6 | 1.06% | | - | |
| Perceptive Software, Inc. | 307 | 7 | 1.05% | | | |
| USD #512 (Shawnee Mission) | 280 | 8 | 0.96% | | | |
| City of Shawnee | 274 | 9 | 0.94% | 340 | 4 | 0.99% |
| McLane Food Service | 229 | 10 | 0.78% | | | |
| Hy-Vee Food Stores | | | | 245 | 6 | 0.71% |
| Sweet Life at Rosehill | | | | 221 | 7 | 0.64% |
| Price Chopper | | | | 200 | 8 | 0.58% |
| Target Super Store | | | | 190 | 9 | 0.55% |
| EC Manufacturing | | | | 180 | 10 | 0.52% |
| Total | 5,244 | | 17.95% | 3,231 | | 9.37% |
| City of Shawnee | 29,205 | | | 34,513 | | |

(1) Principal employers are for the City of Shawnee.

Source: 2016 City of Shawnee CAFR

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS DIRECTORY OF SCHOOL FACILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Current | Enrollment As Of | Percent of Student |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>School</u> | Year Opened | Capacity | Sept. 20, 2016 | Capacity |
| Shawnee Mission East High School | 1958 | 2,388 | 1,744 | 73.03% |
| Shawnee Mission North High School | 1921 | 2,256 | 1,476 | 65.43% |
| Shawnee Mission Northwest High School | 1969 | 2,376 | 1,704 | 71.72% |
| Shawnee Mission South High School | 1966 | 2,232 | 1,509 | 67.61% |
| Shawnee Mission West High School | 1962 | 2,424 | 1,768 | 72.94% |
| Shawnee Mission Horizons | 2001 | 456 | 118 | 25.88% |
| Hocker Grove Middle School | 1955 | 1,188 | 788 | 66.33% |
| Indian Hills Middle School | 1955 | 1,176 | 834 | 70.92% |
| Indian Woods Middle School | 1955 | 1,110 | 726 | 65.41% |
| | | 1,167 | | 64.78% |
| Trailridge Middle School | 1967 | , | 756 | |
| Westridge Middle School | 1962 | 1,434 | 860 | 59.97% |
| Apache Elementary | 2011 | 592 | 565 | 95.44% |
| Belinder Elementary | 1952 | 592 | 487 | 82.26% |
| Benninghoven Elementary | 1966 | 832 | 566 | 68.03% |
| Bluejacket-Flint Elementary | 1996 | 736 | 415 | 56.39% |
| Briarwood Elementary | 2016 | 604 | 560 | 92.72% |
| Broken Arrow Elementary | 1990 | 714 | 442 | 61.90% |
| Brookridge Elementary | 1967 | 688 | 524 | 76.16% |
| Brookwood Elementary | 1960 | 500 | 368 | 73.60% |
| Comanche Elementary | 2008 | 618 | 465 | 75.24% |
| Corinth Elementary | 1996 | 620 | 548 | 88.39% |
| Crestview Elementary | 2017 | 510 | 344 | 67.45% |
| Diemer Elementary | 1964 | 476 | 425 | 89.29% |
| East Antioch Elementary | 1958 | 450 | 384 | 85.33% |
| Highlands Elementary | 2010 | 640 | 318 | 49.69% |
| Marsh Elementary | 2006 | 546 | 537 | 98.35% |
| McAuliffe Elementary | 1987 | 642 | 395 | 61.53% |
| Merriam Park Elementary | 2007 | 568 | 472 | 83.10% |
| Mill Creek Elementary | 1978 | 568 | 379 | 66.73% |
| Nieman Elementary | 2008 | 616 | 509 | 82.63% |
| Oak Park-Carpenter Elementary | 2007 | 546 | 496 | 90.84% |
| Overland Park Elementary | 1998 | 522 | 382 | 73.18% |
| Pawnee Elementary | 1965 | 618 | 455 | 73.62% |
| Prairie Elementary | 1993 | 498 | 440 | 88.35% |
| Rising Star Elementary | 1991 | 714 | 576 | 80.67% |
| Roesland Elementary | 2008 | 568 | 393 | 69.19% |
| Rosehill Elementary | 1966 | 812 | 561 | 69.09% |
| Rushton Elementary | 1954 | 428 | 359 | 83.88% |
| Santa Fe Trail Elementary | 1953 | 642 | 279 | 43.46% |
| Shawanoe Elementary | 2016 | 550 | 440 | 80.00% |
| Sunflower Elementary | 1994 | 620 | 534 | 86.13% |
| Tomahawk Elementary | 1954 | 498 | 297 | 59.64% |
| Trailwood Elementary | 2016 | 510 | 435 | 85.29% |
| Westwood View Elementary | 1968 | 404 | 299 | 74.01% |
| the first for Lononary | 1000 | -0- | 200 | 1 7.0170 |
| Preschool & Other Enrollment | | | 584 | |
| Total | | | 27,516 | |
| | | | | |

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 records

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | Year of Incorporation | 1969 | |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| | Form of Government | Elected Board | |
| | Area of District | 72 Square Miles | |
| | Population of District | 225,374 | |
| | Ending Enrollment 2016/2017 | 27,516 | |
| ools | | Average Class Size (1) | |
| chools | 33 | Elementary | 22 |
| s | 5 | Secondary | N/A |
| | | | |

Number of Schools Elementary School Middle Schools High Schools Total

| 33 |
|----|
| 5 |
| 5 |
| 43 |
| |

Number of Full-Time Equivalent EmployeesClassified1,313.6Certified2,012.4Total3,326.0

Teacher Summary

| | Number of | % of | Salary Ra | nge |
|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| | Teachers | Total | Low | High |
| Degree | | | | |
| Bachelors | 166 | 8.4% | \$ 40,515 \$ | 45,425 |
| Bachelors + 10 | 61 | 3.1% | 41,436 | 48,737 |
| Bachelors + 20 | 129 | 6.5% | 42,362 | 54,789 |
| Masters | 841 | 42.4% | 47,099 | 63,298 |
| Masters + 15 | 160 | 8.1% | 48,453 | 66,434 |
| Masters + 30 | 134 | 6.8% | 49,842 | 70,347 |
| Masters + 45 | 85 | 4.3% | 51,339 | 74,375 |
| Masters + 60 | 382 | 19.3% | 52,799 | 78,538 |
| Doctorate | 26 | 1.3% | 55,257 | 81,099 |

Certified Employee Allocation

| | | Elementary | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| | District Office | School | Middle School | High School | Total |
| Superintendent | 1.0 | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Asst. Superintendent | 5.0 | - | - | - | 5.0 |
| Principals | - | 34.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 45.0 |
| Asst. Principals | - | 3.0 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 |
| Directors Special Ed. | 1.0 | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Directors Health | 1.0 | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Instructional Coordinators | 11.0 | - | - | - | 11.0 |
| Other Directors | 7.4 | - | - | 5.0 | 12.4 |
| Vocational Arts Teachers | - | - | 15.0 | 41.2 | 56.2 |
| Special Ed. Teachers | - | 112.0 | 37.0 | 92.6 | 241.6 |
| Pre-Kindergarten | - | 10.0 | - | - | 10.0 |
| Kindergarten | - | 102.0 | - | - | 102.0 |
| Other Teachers | - | 733.8 | 181.8 | 390.1 | 1,305.7 |
| Library Media | - | 28.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 38.0 |
| Counselors | - | 0.5 | 9.0 | 20.0 | 29.5 |
| School Psychologists | 18.0 | - | - | - | 18.0 |
| Nurses | - | 34.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 45.0 |
| Speech Pathologists | - | 40.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 44.0 |
| Audiologists | - | 1.0 | - | - | 1.0 |
| Social Workers | 1.0 | 26.2 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 41.2 |
| Reading | - | 45.5 | 1.0 | - | 46.5 |
| Other | 7.5 | - | | 9.6 | 17.1 |
| | 52.9 | 1,170.0 | 271.4 | 602.9 | 2,097.2 |

(1) Average class size is only shown for elementary students. These students are typically served by one teacher and are pulled out of the classroom for physical education, music, art and extra reading. The average class size does not consider the additional staff for these pull-out programs. Secondary students are served by multiple teachers and average class size could vary widely depending on the number of students interested in a given course and the student load limits placed on each course. Therefore, an average class size is not computed for secondary schools.

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 records

SHAWNEE MISSION USD #512, KANSAS OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | Operating | Cost Per | | Cost Per | Teaching | Pupil - Teacher | Percentage of Students Receiving Free or |
|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | Expenditures | Pupil | Expenses | Pupil | Staff | Ratio | Reduced Meals |
| 2008 | 28,158 | \$ 279,492,613 | \$ 9,926 \$ | 307,600,415 | \$ 10,924 | 2,257 | 12 | 21.72% |
| 2009 | 27,771 | 290,496,924 | 10,460 | 319,880,613 | 11,519 | 2,225 | 12 | 23.82% |
| 2010 | 27,744 | 297,873,039 | 10,736 | 324,801,079 | 11,707 | 2,275 | 12 | 30.85% |
| 2011 | 27,870 | 276,757,509 | 9,930 | 306,479,631 | 10,997 | 2,179 | 13 | 33.25% |
| 2012 | 27,766 | 275,879,780 | 9,936 | 307,881,456 | 11,088 | 2,059 | 13 | 35.53% |
| 2013 | 27,437 | 276,176,238 | 10,066 | 300,941,100 | 10,968 | 2,036 | 13 | 35.80% |
| 2014 | 27,412 | 279,473,913 | 10,195 | 302,748,472 | 11,044 | 2,023 | 14 | 37.84% |
| 2015 | 27,464 | 290,627,771 | 10,582 | 303,523,371 | 11,052 | 2,010 | 14 | 36.96% |
| 2016 | 27,651 | 270,726,613 | 9,791 | 311,591,690 | 11,269 | 1,998 | 14 | 36.96% |
| 2016 | 27,516 | 274,423,137 | 9,973 | 326,434,178 | 11,863 | 2,012 | 14 | 36.17% |
| | | | | | | | | |

(1) Enrollment counts as of September 20th.

Source: Shawnee Mission USD #512 records

This page intentionally left blank.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

SHAWNEE MISSION UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 512

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Beginning Unencumbered Cash | Receipts | Expenditures | Ending Unencumbered Cash |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | | |
| Passed through Kansas Department of Education (KSDE): | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster | | | | | |
| Title VI-B | 84.027 | \$- | \$ 176,822 | . , | \$- |
| Title VI-B Pass Thru | 84.027 | - | 5,808,099 | 5,808,099 | - |
| Early Childhood Flo Thru | 84.173 | - | 120,807 | 120,807 | - |
| Title I | 84.010 | [158,666] | | 4,093,766 | [65,682] |
| Title I - Migrant Education | 84.011 | - | 52,500 | 52,500 | - |
| Test Fee Program | 84.330 | - | 2,744 | 2,744 | - |
| Title II-A Teacher Quality | 84.367 | [83,514] | , | 623,729 | [9,094] |
| Title III | 84.365 | 21,351 | 232,717 | 236,979 | 17,089 |
| Carl Perkins | 84.048 | [540] | 207,025 | 206,485 | - |
| Total Department of Education Passed Through KSDE | | | 11,485,613 | 11,321,931 | |
| U.S. Department of Health & Human Services Passed through Kansas Department of Education (KSDE): Youth Risk Behavior Survey Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Total Department of Health & Human Services Passed Through | 93.938 93.558 KSDE | - | 750 <u>557,451</u> 558,201 | 750 <u>557,451</u> 558,201 | - |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed through Kansas Department of Education (KSDE): Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | |
| School Breakfast | 10.553 | - | 870,385 | 870,385 | - |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | - | 4,817,563 | 4,817,563 | - |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children | 10.559 | - | 105,959 | 105,959 | - |
| Team Nutrition | 10.574 | - | 2,370 | 2,370 | - |
| Team Up for School Nutrition | 10.547 | - | 401 | 401 | - |
| State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition | 10.560 | - | 150 | 150 | - |
| Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program | 10.582 | - | 143,689 | 143,689 | - |
| Total Department of Agriculture Passed Through KSDE | | | 5,940,517 | 5,940,517 | |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 17,984,331</u> | <u>\$ 17,820,649</u> | |

SHAWNEE MISSION UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 512

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

1. Organization

Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 (the District), is the recipient of several federal awards. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies as well as those awards that are passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

2. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the District, and is presented on the Kansas regulatory basis of accounting which includes cash disbursements, accounts payable and encumbrances. The information presented in this schedule is in accordance with the requirements of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements. The District elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

3. Local Government Contributions

Local cost sharing is required by certain federal grants. The amount of cost sharing varies with each program. Only the federal share of expenditures is presented in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

4. Additional Audits

Grantor agencies reserve the right to conduct additional audits of the District's grant programs for economy and efficiency and program results that may result in disallowed costs to the District. However, management does not believe such audits would result in any disallowed costs that would be material to the District's financial position at June 30, 2017.

5. Outstanding Loans

The District did not have any outstanding loans under any federal grants at June 30, 2017.

SHAWNEE MISSION UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 512

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued: | Unmodified |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Significant deficiency(s) identified that are not considered to material weaknesses? | be YesX None reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Federal Awards | |
| Internal control over major programs: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Significant deficiency(s) identified that are not considered to material weaknesses? | be YesX None reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major program | s: Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported accordance with the Uniform Guidance? | in Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Identification of major programs: | |
| <u>CFDA Number(s)</u> | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
| 10.553, 10.555, 10.559 | Child Nutrition Cluster |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type programs: | B \$750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X Yes No |

SHAWNEE MISSION UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 512

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None Noted

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

Current Year Findings

None Noted

Prior Year Findings

2016-1 - Title I - CFDA No. 84.010 - Year Ended June 30, 2016

Conditions and Criteria:

The District does not have documentation to support the completion of a needs assessment for each Title I school that has a schoolwide plan. To operate a Title I schoolwide program, a school must include the following three core elements:

a. Comprehensive needs assessment of the entire school (34 CFR section 200.26(a)).

b. Comprehensive plan based on data from the needs assessment (34 CFR section 200.26(b)).

c. Annual evaluation of the results achieved by the schoolwide program and revision of the schoolwide plan based on that evaluation (34 CFR section 200.26(c)).

Context:

In the year under audit, the District identified eleven schools in the District's Local Consolidated Plan as receiving Title I funding under a Title I Schoolwide Program. Supporting documentation proving a comprehensive needs assessment was completed for each school could not be provided to the audit team.

Effect:

The core elements needed to operate a Title I schoolwide program were not documented.

Cause:

This occurred because no procedure was in place to ensure that the needs assessment was completed and that proper supporting documentation of a needs assessment was retained.

Auditor's Recommendation:

The District should perform a needs assessment of each Title I school, a comprehensive plan based on the data from the needs assessment should be developed and an annual evaluation of the results achieved by the schoolwide program and revision of the schoolwide plan based on that evaluation should be documented.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Actions:

The district agrees with the recommendation. The district currently performs needs assessment of each Title I school and will document accordingly. In addition, a comprehensive school wide plan and evaluation will be performed and documented.

Status

Resolved



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, budgetary comparison information, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 11, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal controls exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charge with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

www.mizehouser.com mhco@mizehouser.com

211 E Eighth Suite A∎ Lawrence, KS 66044-2771 ■ 785.842.8844 p ■ 785.842.9049 f

⁵³⁴ S Kansas Ave, Suite 700 ■ Topeka, KS 66603-3465 ■ 785.233.0536 p ■ 785.233.1078 f

⁵³⁴ S Kansas Ave, Suite 400 ■ Topeka, KS 66603-3454 ■ 785.234.5573 p ■ 785.234.1037 f

⁷¹⁰¹ College Blvd, Suite 900 🗉 Overland Park, KS 66210-1984 🖬 913.451.1882 p 🖬 913.451.2211 f

Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

However, we noted certain other matters that we reported to management of the District in a separate letter dated October 11, 2017.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mige Houser : Company PA

Certified Public Accountants

Lawrence, Kansas October 11, 2017



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the compliance of Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512, (the District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal financial programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and the Kansas Municipal Audit and Accounting Guide. Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

www.mizehouser.com II mhco@mizehouser.com 534 S Kansas Ave, Suite 700 II Topeka, KS 66603-3465 II 785.233.0536 p II 785.233.1078 f 534 S Kansas Ave, Suite 400 II Topeka, KS 66603-3454 II 785.234.5573 p II 785.234.1037 f 7101 College Blvd, Suite 900 II Overland Park, KS 66210-1984 II 913.451.1882 p II 913.451.2211 f 211 E Eighth Suite AII Lawrence, KS 66044-2771 II 785.842.8844 p II 785.842.9049 f Board of Education Shawnee Mission Unified School District No. 512 Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in the internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Myc Houser : Company PA

Certified Public Accountants

Lawrence, Kansas October 11, 2017